



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Auburn Athletics Communications | 392 South Donahue Drive | Auburn, AL 36849 | 334.844.9800
AuburnTigers.com | Facebook: Facebook.com/FootballAU | Twitter: @FootballAU | #SECATL

COACHES

Gus Malzahn (Henderson State, 1990)
Auburn Record..... 11-1 (1st year)
vs. Missouri..... first meeting
Overall Record 20-4 (2nd year)
vs. Missouri..... first meeting

Gary Pinkel (Kent State, 1975)
Missouri Record..... 101-61 (13th year)
vs. Auburn..... first meeting
Overall..... 174-99-3 (23rd year)
vs. Auburn..... first meeting

SERIES

Missouri leads 1-0
at El Paso, Texas (Sun Bowl) Missouri leads 1-0
Last Meeting Missouri 34, Auburn 17 (12/29/73)
Current Streak Missouri, W1

RANKINGS

Auburn 3 BCS/3 AP/3 USA Today
Missouri 5 BCS/5 AP/5 USA Today

TV | CBS

Verne Lundquist..... Play-by-Play
Gary Danielson Analysis
Tracy Wolfson Sideline

RADIO | AUBURN IMG NETWORK

Providing coverage via 50+ stations covering the Southeast: Rod Bramblett (play-by-play); Stan White (analyst); Quentin Riggins (sideline); Paul Ellen (studio/SEC Report); Andy Burcham (locker room)
SATELLITE RADIO Sirius 92/XM 199
NATIONAL RADIO SEC Radio Network
..... Westwood One
IN AUBURN WGZZ-FM (94.3)
ONLINE..... AuburnTigers.com

AUBURN FOOTBALL COMMUNICATIONS

Kirk Sampson..... Associate AD
kirk@auburn.edu
Shelly Poe..... Assistant AD
slp0019@auburn.edu
Chuck Gallina..... Director
chuckg@auburn.edu
Taylor Bryan Assistant Director
taylor.bryan@auburn.edu
Todd VanEmst..... Photographer
todd@auburn.edu
Steve Sain Videographer
saino2001@yahoo.com
Main Office Phone: 334.844.9800 | Fax: 334.844.9807
Web site: www.AuburnTigers.com
Live stats: Auburn.Statbroadcast.com
Game hashtag: #SECATL



VS.



GAME 13

SEC CHAMPIONSHIP

AUBURN (11-1, 7-1 SEC) vs. MISSOURI (11-1, 7-1 SEC)

December 7, 2013 | 3:00 p.m. CT

TV: CBS | Radio: Auburn IMG Sports Network/SEC Radio Network
Georgia Dome (73,000) | Atlanta, Ga.

THE GAME

No. 3 Auburn (11-1, 7-1 SEC), the SEC West champion, faces the SEC East champion No. 5 Missouri (11-1, 7-1 SEC) Saturday, December 7, at the Georgia Dome (73,000) in Atlanta in the SEC Championship game. Kickoff is 3:00 p.m. CT and the game will be televised by CBS.

FIRST AND 10

- At 11-1, Auburn has posted the biggest turnaround in the nation this season (last year 3-9) and the biggest ever turnaround in SEC history (+7 conference wins)
- This is Auburn's fifth appearance in the SEC Championship game; others were 2010, 2004, 2000 and 1997. Auburn has won seven SEC titles (1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010)
- Gus Malzahn is 11-1 in his first season as Auburn head coach, the second-best start ever for an Auburn coach; he served as Auburn's offensive coordinator from 2009-11
- Chris Davis' game-winning 100+ yard return for a touchdown of a missed Alabama field goal attempt with just one second remaining was only the fifth such play in NCAA annals
- Wide receiver Sammie Coates leads the nation in yards per reception (23.3); the sophomore has 32 catches for 747 yards and six scores this season
- The Tigers lead the SEC in rushing at 318.3 yards per game (81 yards better than second-place Missouri), and rank fifth nationally; Auburn is one of seven teams nationally to have had four different 100-yard rushers this season and the only team nationally with four 500+ yard rushers
- Auburn has scored at least 30 points in eight consecutive games for the first time since 1994
- Defensive end Dee Ford ranks second in the SEC and 13th nationally in sacks per game with 0.8 sacks per contest; he is now seventh on the Auburn career sacks list
- Auburn has scored a touchdown in 40 of 48 quarters this season
- Tre Mason, a Doak Walker Award semifinalist, leads the SEC in rushing (109.8) and has scored a rushing touchdown in the last nine games and 16 of the last 19 contests

AUBURN (11-1, 7-1 SEC)			MISSOURI (11-1, 7-1 SEC)		
Date	Opponent	Score/Time	Date	Opponent	Score/Time
Aug. 31	WASHINGTON ST. (ESPNU)	W, 31-24	Aug. 31	MURRAY STATE (PPV)	W, 58-14
Sept. 7	ARKANSAS ST. (FSN)	W, 38-9	Sept. 7	TOLEDO (ESPNU)	W, 38-23
Sept. 14	MISSISSIPPI ST. (ESPN2)	W, 24-20	Sept. 21	at Indiana (BTN)	W, 45-28
Sept. 21	at #6 LSU (ESPN)	L, 21-35	Sept. 28	ARKANSAS STATE (CSS)	W, 41-19
Oct. 5	#24 OLE MISS (ESPNU)	W, 30-22	Oct. 5	at Vanderbilt (CSS)	W, 51-28
Oct. 12	WESTERN CAROLINA (PPV)	W, 62-3	Oct. 12	at Georgia (ESPN)	W, 41-26
Oct. 19	at #7 Texas A&M (CBS)	W, 45-41	Oct. 19	#22 FLORIDA (SEC TV)	W, 36-17
Oct. 26	FLORIDA ATLANTIC (FSN)	W, 45-10	Oct. 26	#22 SOUTH CAROLINA (ESPN2)	L, 24-27
Nov. 2	at Arkansas (ESPN2)	W, 35-17	Nov. 2	TENNESSEE (ESPN)	W, 31-3
Nov. 9	at Tennessee (ESPN)	W, 55-23	Nov. 9	at Kentucky (ESPNU)	W, 48-17
Nov. 16	#25 GEORGIA (CBS)	W, 43-38	Nov. 23	at #24 Ole Miss (ESPN)	W, 24-10
Nov. 30	#1 ALABAMA (CBS)	W, 34-28	Nov. 30	#19 TEXAS A&M (ESPN)	W, 28-21
<i>All times Central</i>			<i>All times Central</i>		

SEC Champions:
 1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010
SEC West Champions:
 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 SCHEDULE/OPPONENTS

	vs. Washington State Aug. 31 Auburn, Ala. W, 31-24 ESPN	<i>Opening game of the Gus Malzahn era at Auburn is a 31-24 AU win ... first-time starter Robenson Therezie with two interceptions, SEC player of week ... touchdown for Tre Mason on 100-yard kickoff return ... Corey Grant with first career 100-yard rushing game (146) ... Auburn with 396 yards total offense</i>
	vs. Arkansas State Sept. 7 Auburn, Ala. W, 38-9 FSN	<i>Tigers post 38-9 win over Malzahn's previous team...Auburn with 301 yards rushing led by Cameron Artis-Payne (102), Tre Mason (99)... 68-yard TD pass from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates AU's longest since 2010 ... defense holds ASU without a TD ... Chris Davis (10), Cassanova McKinzy (8), LaDarius Owens (8) leading tacklers</i>
	vs. Mississippi State Sept. 14 Auburn, Ala. W, 24-20 ESPN2	<i>Auburn scores go-ahead TD on 11-yard pass from Nick Marshall to C.J. Uzomah with just 0:10 left to win 24-20 in the SEC opener for both teams ... winning drive covered 88 yards on 12 plays in 1:46 ... Marshall with 339 yards passing, 151 in 1st quarter ... Cody Parkey 3 FGs made ... Ryan White, Jake Holland led defense 8 tackles each</i>
	at LSU Sept. 21 Baton Rouge, La. L, 21-35 ESPN	<i>LSU was a 35-21 winner in AU's rainy 2013 SEC road opener ... Tre Mason (132 rushing, 2TD) and Sammie Coates (139 receiving) led AU offense that gained 333 second-half yards ... Jermaine Whitehead interception was first by an LSU opponent in 2013 ... Auburn's defense allowed only 34 fourth-quarter yards</i>
	vs. Ole Miss Oct. 5 Auburn, Ala. W, 30-22 ESPN	<i>Auburn defense with 6 sacks, 2 interceptions in 30-22 victory ... Nick Marshall (140 yards, 2 TD) becomes AU's fourth 100-yard rusher of season ... Robenson Therezie 78-yd INT for TD ... Ryan Smith 4-yd INT ... Carl Lawson, Gabe Wright, Dee Ford each with 2 sacks ... tailback Tre Mason with 192 all-purpose yards</i>
	vs. Western Carolina Oct. 12 Auburn, Ala. W, 62-3 PPV	<i>School-record 712 yards total offense in 62-3 Homecoming win ... 511 yards rushing third-best ever and school record 11.88 yds/carry led by Artis-Payne (133) and Mason (100) ... 8 different players score TD ... Jeremy Johnson first game/start at QB (17-21-1, 201 yds, 4 TD) ... Mincy first career INT ... 30 different players recorded a tackle</i>
	at Texas A&M Oct. 19 College Station, Texas W, 45-41 CBS	<i>No. 24 Tigers outlast No. 7 Aggies 45-41 behind 615 yards total offense ... Dee Ford with 2 sacks on final drive ... Nick Marshall with 236 yards passing, 100 rushing ... Tre Mason 178 rushing and scored game-winning TD ... Sammie Coates 104 receiving ... Chris Davis (9) leading tackler ... first road win over ranked opponent since 2011</i>
	vs. Florida Atlantic Oct. 26 Auburn, Ala. W, 45-10 FSN	<i>Auburn gains 628 yards total offense in 45-10 win over Owls ... Sammie Coates with 113 yards receiving, TDs of 67, 36 yds from Jeremy Johnson ... 10 players with a rushing carry ... Chris Davis 70-yard punt return ... Davis, JaViere Mitchell leading tacklers (5) ... Jermaine Whitehead 11-yard fumble return ... 77 players saw action</i>
	at Arkansas Nov. 2 Fayetteville, Ark. W, 35-17 ESPN2	<i>Tigers battle for 35-17 SEC road victory ... Tre Mason rushes for 168 yards, 4 TD ... 88-yard TD pass from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates third longest in AU history ... Jonathon Mincy (9), Chris Davis (8) top tacklers ... Cassanova McKinzy with interception, Kris Frost, Gabe Wright with fumble recoveries as AU wins turnover margin 3-0</i>
	at Tennessee Nov. 9 Knoxville, Tenn. W, 55-23 ESPN	<i>AU sets NCAA record for return avg on all kicks (44.85 yds) in 55-23 win... Chris Davis 85-yard punt return TD, Corey Grant 90-yard KO return TD both in same game only 2nd time ever at AU ... Nick Marshall 214 rush yds, 2 TD; 3rd-best day ever for AU QB rushing ... Tre Mason 117 yds rushing, 3 TD... Robenson Therezie 4th INT of year</i>
	vs. Georgia Nov. 16 Auburn, Ala. W, 43-38 CBS	<i>73-yd catch by Ricardo Louis of a tipped Nick Marshall pass on 4th-and-18 with 0:25 remaining in game gave Auburn 43-38 win over Georgia...Louis with 131 yards receiving, 66 yards rushing in game ... Tre Mason 115 rushing, 1 TD ... Marshall 2 rush TD ... Ryan Smith 3rd INT of year ... Smith, Therezie, Holland, Davis 6+ tackles each</i>
	vs. Alabama Nov. 30 Auburn, Ala. W, 34-28 CBS	<i>Chris Davis 100+ yard return of a missed field goal with 0:01 remaining gives Auburn 34-28 win ... AU rushes for 296 yards: Tre Mason 164, Nick Marshall 99 ... blocked punt by Ryan Smith and blocked field goal by Nosa Eguae ... Davis, Smith top tacklers (10) ... TD receptions by CJ Uzomah (13), Sammie Coates (39) from Marshall</i>

AUBURN BY THE NUMBERS

Category	2013
Record	11-1
SEC	7-1
West	5-1
East	2-0
Non-Conference	4-0
Home	8-0
Away	3-1
Neutral	0-0
Day	5-0
Night	6-1
TV Games	10-1
ABC	0-0
CBS	3-0
ESPN	1-1
ESPN2	2-0
ESPNU	2-0
FSN	2-0
SEC TV	0-0
CSS	0-0
Scoring first	8-0
Opponent scoring first	3-1
Leading at half	9-0
Trailing at half	2-1
Tied at half	0-0
Leading after Third Quarter	8-0
Trailing after Third Quarter	2-1
Tied after Three Quarters	1-0
Overtime Games	0-0
Scoring fewer than 20 points	0-0
Scoring 20+ points	11-1
Scoring 30+ points	10-0
Scoring 40+ points	5-0
Allowing fewer than 20 points	4-0
Allowing 20+ points	7-1
Allowing 30+ points	2-1
Rushing for less than 100 yards	0-0
Rushing for 100+ yards	11-1
Rushing for 200+ yards	10-1
Rushing for 300+ yards	6-0
Passing for 200+ yards	5-1
Passing for 300+ yards	1-0
Totaling less than 300 yards	0-0
Totaling 300+ yards	11-1
Totaling 400+ yards	8-1
Totaling 500+ yards	4-0
Allowing less than 100 yards	0-0
Allowing less than 300 yards	2-0
Allowing 300+ yards	9-1
Having 100-yard rusher	9-1
Having 2 100-yard rushers	3-0
Having 100-yard receiver	4-1
Opp 100-yard rusher	4-1
Opp 100-yard receiver	3-1
No turnovers	2-0
Fewer than 3 turnovers	11-0
3 or more turnovers	1-1
No takeaways	2-0
Fewer than 3 takeaways	7-1
3 or more takeaways	2-0
More than 30:00 of possession	4-1
Less than 30:00 of possession	7-0



STATISTICAL COMPARISON

Auburn vs. Missouri Per Game Statistics

Table with 3 columns: Statistic, AU, MU. Rows include Points, Total Offense, First Downs, Rushing Yards, Passing Yards, Time of Possession, 3rd Down Pct., Points Allowed, Yards Allowed, Rushing Yards Allowed, Passing Yards Allowed.

STATISTICAL LEADERS

RUSHING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: AUBURN, MISSOURI. Rows list player names and rushing yards for Tre Mason, Nick Marshall, Corey Grant, and C Artis-Payne.

PASSING YARDS

Table with 2 columns: AUBURN, MISSOURI. Rows list player names and passing yards for Nick Marshall and Jeremy Johnson.

RECEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: AUBURN, MISSOURI. Rows list player names and reception counts for Sammie Coates, Ricardo Louis, Marcus Davis, and Quan Bray.

POINTS SCORED

Table with 2 columns: AUBURN, MISSOURI. Rows list player names and points scored for Tre Mason, Cody Parkey, and Nick Marshall.

TACKLES

Table with 2 columns: AUBURN, MISSOURI. Rows list player names and tackle counts for Chris Davis, C McKinzy, Ryan Smith, J Whitehead, and R Therezie.

INTERCEPTIONS

Table with 2 columns: AUBURN, MISSOURI. Rows list player names and interception counts for R Therezie, Ryan Smith, and 5 with.

SACKS

Table with 2 columns: AUBURN, MISSOURI. Rows list player names and sack counts for Dee Ford, Lawson/Wright, and Owens/Daniel.

About Gus Malzahn

Gus Malzahn, who served as Auburn's offensive coordinator from 2009-11, is in his first year as Auburn's head coach. He is 11-1 at Auburn and 20-4 overall. That start is the second-best ever for a new Auburn coach; Terry Bowden started his tenure 20-0.

Malzahn, who won the Broyles Award as the nation's top assistant coach in 2010 while helping the Tigers to the BCS National Championship, returned to Auburn after serving as the head coach at Arkansas State in 2012, where he led the program to the Sun Belt Conference title. He was named Auburn's 27th head football coach on December 4, 2012.

Last season at Arkansas State, Malzahn led the Red Wolves to a 9-3 record and 7-1 conference mark. While at Auburn, Malzahn made an immediate impact during his tenure, highlighted by a record-setting offense in 2010 under Heisman Trophy winner Cam Newton. The 2010 Auburn offense set nine school records, including points in a season (577), points per game (41.2), total yards (6,989), total offense (499.2), rushing yards (3,987), rushing touchdowns (41) and passing touchdowns (31), led the Southeastern Conference and finished in the top 10 nationally in six statistical categories.

Malzahn's arrival in 2009 and style of offense marked a drastic turnaround from the 2008 season when Auburn struggled offensively. In a two-year period, the Tigers improved from a tie for 110th to seventh in the nation in scoring offense (from 17.3 to 41.2) and from 104th to seventh in total offense.

Prior to Auburn, Malzahn was the offensive coordinator at Tulsa (2007-08) and Arkansas (2006). Two of Malzahn's first three collegiate offenses ranked in the top 10 nationally in rushing, including the 2008 Tulsa team and 2006 Arkansas squad. His offenses at Tulsa ranked first nationally in total offense in 2007 and 2008. He coached Heisman Trophy finalist Darren McFadden at Arkansas, while helping the Razorbacks finish fourth nationally in rushing at 228.5 yards per game.

Malzahn's coaching career began in his home state of Arkansas; in 14 seasons as a high school head coach there, Malzahn led seven teams to the state championship game and won three titles. In July 2013, he was inducted into the Arkansas High School Sports Hall of Fame.

The Series

Auburn has only faced Missouri once previously, a 34-17 Missouri win at the 1973 Sun Bowl in El Paso, Texas.

In The SEC Championship

This is Auburn's fifth appearance in the SEC Championship game; the Tigers are 2-2 in those contests, all played in the Georgia Dome. 1997: Tennessee 30, Auburn 29 2000: Florida 28, Auburn 6 2004: Auburn 38, Tennessee 28 2010: Auburn 56, South Carolina 17

Auburn has won seven SEC titles since joining the league in 1933. Championship seasons for the Tigers were 1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004 and 2010.

Coach Gus Malzahn is attempting become the third coach in SEC history to win an SEC title in his first year at a school, joining Bernie Moore at LSU in 1935 and John Vaught at Ole Miss in 1947. Les Miles is the only other coach to make it to the SEC title game in his first year; LSU lost to Georgia 34-14 in 2005.

At The Dome

Auburn is 5-4 all-time in games at the Georgia Dome, and 8-7-1 all-time in all games in domes. Auburn lost to Clemson 26-19 in the 2012 season opener at the Georgia Dome.

Games At The Georgia Dome

Table with 3 columns: Year, Opponent, Result. Rows include 1996 Clemson (Peach Bowl) W, 21-17; 1997 Tennessee (SEC Champ) L, 29-30; 2000 Florida (SEC Champ) L, 6-28; 2001 North Carolina (Peach Bowl) L, 10-16; 2004 Tennessee (SEC Champ) W, 38-28; 2007 Clemson (Chick-fil-A Bowl) W/OT, 23-20; 2010 South Carolina (SEC Champ) W, 56-17; 2011 Virginia (Chick-fil-A Bowl) W, 43-24; 2012 Clemson L, 19-26.

In December Games

Auburn is 19-23-2 (.454) all-time in December, and 1-1-1 in games played on December 7. Auburn has played in Atlanta in December nine previous times, posting a 5-3-1 record.

SEC Numbers

In SEC action all-time, Auburn holds a 298-231-18 overall record. In SEC games played in Auburn, the Tigers are 122-51-6 all-time. In all SEC games played away from Auburn, the Tigers are 176-180-12 overall.



Against Ranked Teams

Auburn is now 99-141-6 all-time when facing ranked opponents. Auburn is 44-36-2 at home against ranked teams, 25-60-2 on the road and 30-45-2 against ranked teams on a neutral field.

The Tigers are 78-117-5 all-time when facing SEC opponents that are ranked (35-29-2 at home, 25-54-2 away, 18-34-1 neutral field).

This is the 19th time in Auburn history that the Tigers have played five ranked teams during the season.

The win at No. 7 Texas A&M was Auburn's first win over a ranked opponent on the road since October 1, 2011, at No. 10 South Carolina. The Tigers have also defeated then-No. 24 Ole Miss, then-No. 25 Georgia and then-No. 1 Alabama this season.

In Top Five Matchups

This is the ninth game in Auburn history involving two AP top five teams, and the first time that has occurred in back to back games. Auburn is 4-3-1 in those games.

- 1971: #3 Alabama 31, #5 AU 7 (Birmingham)
- 1972: #3 Oklahoma 40, #5 AU 22 (Sugar Bowl)
- 1983: #3 Texas 20, #5 AU 7 (Auburn)
- 1983: #4 AU 28, #5 Florida 21 (Auburn)
- 1983: #3 AU 13, #4 Georgia 7 (Athens)
- 1990: #3 AU 26, #5 Tennessee 26 (Auburn)
- 2011: #1 AU 22, #2 Oregon 19 (BCS)
- 2013: #4 AU 34, #1 Alabama 28 (Auburn)

Auburn has played Top Five opponents in back to back games only three times previously, in 1968 (vs. #5 Tennessee and #5 Georgia), in 1971 (vs. #3 Alabama and #3 Oklahoma), and in 1981 (vs. #4 Georgia and #4 Alabama).

In Top Ten Matchups

This will be the 37th matchup between AP Top 10 teams in Auburn history, with the Tigers being 19-15-2. The Tigers are 8-7-1 in Jordan-Hare Stadium, 6-2 in true road games and 5-6-1 at neutral sites. Auburn has won its last four Top 10 matchups, and eight of the last nine in meetings of Top 10 teams.

- 1963: #9 AU 10, #6 Alabama 8 (Birmingham)
- 1964: #6 Nebraska 13, #5 AU 7 (Orange Bowl)
- 1971: #5 AU 10, #9 Tennessee 9 (Knoxville)
- 1971: #6 AU 35, #7 Georgia 20 (Athens)
- 1971: #3 Alabama 31, #5 AU 7 (Birmingham)
- 1972: #3 Oklahoma 40, #5 AU 22 (Sugar Bowl)
- 1972: #8 LSU 35, #9 AU 7 (Baton Rouge)
- 1972: #9 AU 17, #2 Alabama 16 (Birmingham)
- 1974: #2 Alabama 17, #7 AU 13 (Birmingham)

- 1983: #3 Texas 20, #5 AU 7 (Auburn)
- 1983: #4 AU 28, #5 Florida 21 (Auburn)
- 1983: #3 AU 35, #7 Maryland 23 (Auburn)
- 1983: #3 AU 13, #4 Georgia 7 (Athens)
- 1984: #3 AU 9, #8 Michigan 7 (Sugar Bowl)
- 1984: #10 Miami 20, #1 AU 18 (NJ)
- 1985: #2 Florida 14, #6 AU 10 (Auburn)
- 1987: #6 AU 29, #10 Florida 6 (Auburn)
- 1987: #4 Florida State 34, #6 AU 6 (Auburn)
- 1988: #6 AU 16, #4 Syracuse 16 (Sugar Bowl)
- 1989: #4 Florida St 13, #7 AU 7 (Sugar Bowl)
- 1990: #3 AU 26, #5 Tennessee 26 (Auburn)
- 1990: #5 AU 20, #7 Florida State 17 (Auburn)
- 1994: #6 AU 36, #1 Florida 33 (Gainesville)
- 1994: #4 Alabama 21, #6 AU 14 (Birmingham)
- 1995: #3 Florida 49, #7 AU 38 (Auburn)
- 1997: #7 Florida 24, #6 AU 10 (Auburn)
- 2003: #8 USC 23, #6 AU 0 (Auburn)
- 2004: #8 AU 34, #10 Tennessee 10 (Knoxville)
- 2004: #3 AU 24, #8 Georgia 6 (Auburn)
- 2005: #3 AU 16, #9 Va Tech 13 (Sugar Bowl)
- 2006: #3 AU 7, #6 LSU 3 (Auburn)
- 2008: #6 LSU 21, #10 AU 16 (Auburn)
- 2010: #5 AU 24, #6 LSU 17 (Auburn)
- 2010: #2 AU 28, #9 Alabama 27 (Tuscaloosa)
- 2011: #1 AU 22, #2 Oregon 19 (BCS)
- 2013: #4 AU 34, #1 Alabama 28 (Auburn)

30+ Points Equals Victory

Auburn has won 87 consecutive games when scoring 30 or more points. The last time the Tigers lost when registering at least 30 points was a 56-49 four-overtime loss to Georgia in 1996. In its history, Auburn is now 304-4 when scoring at least 30 points.

Most Improved

Here are the teams with the greatest improvement in winning percentage from November 30 of last year to this year:

	2012	2013	%Change
Auburn	3-9 (.250)	11-1 (.917)	.667
Missouri	5-7 (.417)	11-1 (.917)	.500
UNLV	2-11 (.154)	7-5 (.583)	.429
Mich St	6-6 (.500)	11-1 (.917)	.417
Tulane	2-10 (.167)	7-5 (.583)	.416
BC	2-10 (.167)	7-5 (.583)	.416

The NCAA improvement record of 8.5 was set by Hawaii from 1999-2000 (0-12 to 9-4).

SEC Improvement

With a seven-win improvement from 0-8 in SEC play a year ago to 7-1 this season, Auburn has made the biggest turnaround in SEC history. The previous top turnarounds:

- Ole Miss: 1-6 (1946) to 6-1 (1947)*
- Georgia: 2-4 (1958) to 7-0 (1959)*
- Ole Miss: 0-6 (1974) to 5-1 (1975)*
- LSU: 0-6 (1983) to 4-1-1 (1984)*

QUICK FACTS

Auburn University

Location	Auburn, Ala.
Founded.....	1856
Joined SEC.....	1932 (Original member)
Enrollment.....	25,469
Nickname.....	Tigers
Colors.....	Burnt Orange and Navy Blue
Facility (Capacity).....	Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451)
Jordan-Hare Stadium Record	296-74-7
Playing Surface.....	Natural Grass
President	Dr. Jay Gogue
Director of Athletics	Jay Jacobs
Faculty Representative.....	Dr. Mary Boudreaux

Football History

First Year of Football	1892
All-Time Record (Years)	725-415-47 (121st)
All-Time SEC Record (Years).....	298-231-18 (80th)
Number of SEC Championships (Last).....	7 (2010)
All-Time Bowl Record.....	22-13-2
BCS Bowl Games	2 (2-0)
Number of National Championships ..2	(1957, 2010)
First-Team All-Americans	71
National Coach of the Year winners	2
Broyles Award winners.....	2
Heisman Trophy winners.....	3
Lombardi Award winners	2
Manning Award winners.....	1
Maxwell Award winners.....	1
Davey O'Brien Award winners	1
Outland Trophy winners.....	2
Thorpe Award winners.....	1
First-Team All-SEC Selections	241

Team Facts

Head Coach	Gus Malzahn
Alma Mater, Year	Henderson State, 1990
Year as Head Coach at Auburn.....	1st
Offensive Coordinator/QBs.....	Rhett Lashlee
Defensive Coordinator/LBs.....	Ellis Johnson
Associate Head Coach/DL.....	Rodney Garner
Co-Def Coord/Safeties	Charlie Harbison
Co-Off Coord/Receivers	Dameyune Craig
Tight Ends/Special Teams Coord.....	Scott Fountain
Offensive Line.....	J.B. Grimes
Running Backs	Tim Horton
Cornerbacks	Melvin Smith

Football Quick Facts

2012 Record.....	3-9
2012 SEC Record.....	0-8
SEC Finish	7th, Western Division
Lettermen Returning/Lost	41/18
Starters Returning.....	18 (8 offense, 7 defense, 3 spec)
Starters Lost.....	7 (3 offense, 4 defense)



TIGERS PERFECT TWICE SINCE 2004

Auburn is the only Southeastern Conference team to record two perfect seasons since 2004, going 13-0 in '04 and 14-0 in 2010. Since the 2004 season, Auburn has won 45 of its 75 SEC games and 47 of its 77 games against SEC schools, including the 2004 (vs. Tennessee) and 2010 (vs. South Carolina) SEC Championship games. SEC record since 2004:

Table with 3 columns: Team, W-L, Pct. Lists SEC teams and their records since 2004.

AUBURN IN OVERTIME

Auburn OT Record: 7-5 Home: 5-3 Road: 0-2 Neutral: 2-0 SEC: 1-4 Non-Conference: 6-1

Table with 3 columns: Date, Opponent, Result. Lists overtime games from 1996 to 2012.

All games 1 OT unless noted Home Games All Caps * Chick-fil-A Bowl ^ Outback Bowl

Auburn OT Records: First OT Game in SEC History: Auburn vs. Georgia, 1996 Most OT Periods: 4, vs. Georgia, 1996 Most OT Points Scored: 21 vs. Georgia, 1996 Most Rushing Yards: 40, Carnell Williams vs. Syracuse, 2002 Most Passing Yards: 45, Dameyune Craig vs. Georgia, 1996 Most Receiving Yards: 23, Karsten Bailey vs. Georgia, 1996

Fine Line

Auburn gets excellent production in 2013 from both its offensive and defensive line. The offensive line ranks third in the SEC and 21st nationally in fewest sacks allowed (1.25/game) and fifth in the SEC and 16th in the NCAA in fewest TFL allowed (4.33/gm).

That has allowed Auburn to get 13 100-yard rushing performances from a combination of four different players, one of only seven schools to do so. Auburn averages 318.3 rushing yards per game, first in the SEC and fifth nationally.

On the defensive line, 13 players are getting time in the rotation, and 11 of those have contributed to at least one sack this season. Auburn is third in the the SEC and ranks 34th nationally with 6.7 TFL per game.

As a group, the D-line has 55.0 TFL and 23.0 sacks; last year, the AU line accounted for 33.5 TFL and 16.0 sacks.

Senior Dee Ford, with 8.0 sacks this season in 10 games played, is third in the SEC and 20th nationally in sacks per game. With 18.0 career sacks, Ford is seventh on Auburn's career list.

The Ellis Effect

Including his current stint at Auburn, Ellis Johnson's last three stops as defensive coordinator have seen the veteran coach bring major improvement to his team's scoring defense in his first season.

This season with the Tigers, Johnson has guided the defense to an improvement of 35 spots in the NCAA scoring defense rankings through 2013 (66th to 31st):

Table with 2 columns: Team, Record. Lists scoring defense rankings for Mississippi State, South Carolina, and Auburn.

Auburn's defense has allowed 270 points (22.5 ppg), the fewest total points since 2008, when Auburn allowed just 211 points (17.6 ppg) through 12 games.

In The Red Zone/Offense

Auburn is 44-50 scoring in the red zone on the season for the third-best percentage in the SEC (.880). Auburn has scored 35 touchdowns

and nine field goals on drives in the red zone this season.

In The Red Zone/Defense

Auburn is second in the SEC in red zone defense, allowing opponents to score 31 of 44 times, for a 70.5 percentage. Opponents have converted 21 touchdowns and 10 field goals in the red zone.

That percentage is a significant improvement from the Tigers' national ranking over the last five seasons. Auburn currently ranks eighth in NCAA red zone defense; the Tigers' best ranking in the past five seasons has been 72nd in 2010 (0.84).

More About The Tigers ...

This is only the fourth time Auburn has started a season 11-1 or better. Auburn finished the 1983 season 11-1, Auburn started the 2004 season 12-0 on its way to a 13-0 finish, and Auburn started the 2010 season 12-0 on its way to winning the national championship with a 14-0 record.

This is the sixth time Auburn has won 11 games in a season: 1983: 11-1; 1993: 11-0; 2004: 13-0; 2006: 11-2; 2010: 14-0; 2013: 11-1.

Auburn has set a school record for the best one-year turnaround with an eight-game swing. The previous best were six-game swings: 1918 (2-5) to 1919 (8-1); 1934 (2-8) to 1935 (8-2); 1992 (5-5-1) to 1993 (11-0); 2009 (8-5) to 2010 (14-0).

Auburn ranks tenth nationally in yards per play on offense at 6.94 yards.

Auburn has scored 30 points in eight consecutive games for the first time since 1994, when the Tigers scored 30 points or more in eight straight games.

Auburn threw for 200+ yards just once in 2011 (286 yards vs. Utah State) and twice in 2012 (281 vs. Arkansas and 211 vs. Texas A&M). Auburn has thrown for 200+ yards in a game six times in 2013 (339 vs. Mississippi State, 224 at LSU, 201 vs. Western Carolina, 236 at Texas A&M, 206 vs. Florida Atlantic, 243 vs. Georgia).

Although only +1 in season turnover margin (17 to 16), Auburn has outscored its opponents 72-31 in points off turnovers (6.0 to 2.5 points per game).



- The Tigers are 5-0 in games decided by seven points or less and 6-0 in games decided by eight points or less, with six come-from-behind wins.

- Auburn is sixth nationally with 189 rushing first downs, after Navy, Army, Ohio State, Georgia Tech and Northern Illinois.

- Auburn has had a 100-yard rusher in 10 of 12 games this season, including at least one in eight of the last nine contests. The Tigers have had a pair of 100-yard rushers in three games this season.

- Auburn's total offense of 628 against Florida Atlantic gave the Tigers a school record for most yards of total offense in a three-game span (1,955). Auburn had 712 vs. Western Carolina and 615 at Texas A&M. The previous record was 1,726 yards in 2010 vs. LSU (526), at Ole Miss (572) and vs. Chattanooga (628).

- The Tigers currently have 3,819 yards rushing on the season. The last time Auburn had at least that many yards in a season was 2010 when it finished with 3,987 in 14 games. Auburn has 39 rushing touchdowns this season, for the first time since 2010 (41).

- Auburn has scored on its opening drive in seven of 12 games this season (five touchdowns and two field goals).

- Auburn's 44.85-yard average on seven kick/punt returns vs. Tennessee set a new NCAA record; the previous NCAA record was 41.8 yds/ret by Florida State vs. Virginia Tech in 1974.

- Auburn won SEC road games in consecutive weeks for the first time since winning at Kentucky 49-27 on November 5 and winning at Georgia 31-30 on November 12 in 2005.

Drive Time

Auburn has had 25 drives of 75 yards or longer during the 2013 season, all of them accounting for touchdowns. Last season, Auburn had only 13 drives of that length in 12 games, and only 11 such drives in 2011.

The past 18 years, the current total ranks second: 2010 (29); 2013 (25); 2004 (24); 2005 (20); 2000 (17); 1994, 2003 (14); 2012 (13); 2001, 2009, 2011 (11); 1999, 2006, 2007 (10).

Auburn has had 10 scoring drives of less than a minute this season. The quickest scoring drive for the Tigers was a 10-second drive on a 43-yard run by Corey Grant against Florida

Atlantic. The quickest SEC drive was 0:25 covering 29 yards on two plays at Arkansas.

The Field Goal Return

Chris Davis' 100-yard return of a missed Alabama field goal attempt for the game-winning score in the final second of the Iron Bowl was the first-such touchdown in Auburn history. The return started at the back of the end zone and is recorded statistically as 100 miscellaneous yards.

According to the NCAA record book, it is just the fifth time in NCAA history that a missed field goal was returned for 100 yards for a score and the second time this year (LSU vs UAB – Odell Beckham, Jr. for LSU).

The two other times were in 1968 (Clemson vs. Georgia – Richie Luzzi for Clemson) and 1966 (California vs. Washington State – Don Guest for California).

Davis ranks second nationally in punt returns, averaging 20.5 yards per return on 12 attempts, including an 85-yard punt return for a touchdown at Tennessee.

More From The Alabama Win...

- Auburn's win marked the third time this year Auburn has scored in the last 30 seconds of a game to claim the win when trailing or tied (Mississippi State 10 seconds; Georgia 25 seconds).

- The win was Auburn's first SEC win as time expired in regulation since the 2010 win at Kentucky (Wes Byrum field goal).

- Auburn's 296 yards rushing are the third-most ever by the Tigers against Alabama and the most since 1983 (355 yards).

- Auburn is now 4-8 all-time when facing the nation's top ranked team. Auburn is 2-2 against No. 1 at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Auburn's last win over No. 1 was a 23-20 win over Florida in 2001. Auburn is 4-3-1 in games involving two AP top five team and 2-1-1 at home.

- This is the first time Alabama has given up two rushing touchdowns in a game this season and the first time an opponent has rushed for more than 200 yards against Alabama since Georgia Southern in 2011

- The previous high rushing total this season by an Alabama opponent was 165 yards vs. Arkansas. Auburn rushed for 162 yards in the first half and finished with 296 for the game.

TIGERS IN THE NFL
(As of Dec. 1, 2013)

Active Players

<u>Name</u>	<u>Pos.</u>	<u>Team</u>
Daren Bates	LB	St. Louis Rams
Rob Bironas	K	Tennessee Titans
Ronnie Brown	RB	San Diego Chargers
Josh Byner	LB	Baltimore Ravens
Jason Campbell	QB	Cleveland Browns
Karlos Dansby	LB	Arizona Cardinals
King Dunlap	OL	San Diego Chargers
Nick Fairley	DT	Detroit Lions
Ben Grubbs	OL	New Orleans Saints
Josh Harris	DS	Atlanta Falcons
Will Herring	LB	New Orleans Saints
Brandon Jacobs	RB	New York Giants
Corey Lemonier	LB	San Francisco 49ers
Sen'Derrick Marks	DT	Jacksonville Jaguars
Brandon Mosley	OL	New York Giants
Cam Newton	QB	Carolina Panthers
Jerraud Powers	DB	Arizona Cardinals
Jay Ratliff	DT	Chicago Bears
Carlos Rogers	DB	San Francisco 49ers
Pat Sims	DT	Oakland Raiders
Ben Tate	RB	Houston Texans

IR

Tyronne Green	OL	New England Patriots
Quentin Groves	LB	Cleveland Browns

Practice Squad

Onterio McCalebb	DB	Cincinnati Bengals
Emory Blake	WR	St. Louis Rams

- Auburn has 25 players on NFL rosters, representing 18 different NFL teams.

- Auburn has had 27 players taken in the first round & four No. 1 overall draft picks: Cam Newton (Carolina, '11), Aundray Bruce (Atlanta, '88), Bo Jackson (Tampa, '86) and Tucker Frederickson (NY Giants, '65).

- At least one former Tiger has been selected to 14 of the last 15 Pro Bowls.

- Auburn has had at least one former player in eight of the last nine Super Bowls.

- Auburn has four active CFL players: DE Antonio Coleman (Saskatchewan/Grey Cup champions); WR Courtney Taylor (BC); DB Neiko Thorpe (Toronto); DB Demond Washington (Winnipeg)



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

CAREER PARTICIPATION/STARTS

No.	Name	Pos.	GP/GS
1	Montravius Adams	DL	10/0
74	Will Adams	OL	11/0
21	Mackenro Alexander	DB	9/0
44	Cameron Artis-Payne	RB	11/0
79	Eric Averett	OL	2/0
40	Gage Batten	FB	5/0
98	Angelo Blackson	DL	36/14
68	Kyle Bolstad	OL	1/0
50	Ben Bradley	DL	11/3
4	Quan Bray	WR	36/7
95	Reid Brooks	DE	1/0
77	Shane Callahan	OL	2/0
85	Wirth Campbell	TE	2/0
92	Kenneth Carter	DE	44/12
30	Steven Clark	P	41/-
83	Michael Clifton	TE	1/0
18	Sammie Coates	WR	23/10
72	Shon Coleman	OL	6/0
97	Elijah Daniel	DL	11/0
53	Devonte Danzey	OL	3/0
11	Chris Davis	CB	43/26
80	Marcus Davis	WR	11/1
28	T.J. Davis	DB	9/0
89	Jaylon Denson	WR	29/6
76	Jordan Diamond	OL	4/0
50	Reese Dismukes	C	34/34
38	Adam Dyas	DB	1/0
94	Nosa Eguae	DE	50/40
65	Tunde Fariyike	OL	35/2
31	Trent Fisher	DB	31/2
33	Kenny Flowers	LB	10/0
30	Dee Ford	DE	49/16
23	Johnathan Ford	DB	11/0
25	Kiehl Frazier	QB/WR	31/5
17	Kris Frost	LB	21/1
11	Brandon Fulse	TE	32/11
26	Justin Garrett	DB/LB	17/1
20	Corey Grant	RB	18/2
22	Khari Harding	DB	2/0
45	Kemiya Harrell	DL	4/0
48	Forrest Hill	DS	22/-
5	Jake Holland	LB	42/26
15	Joshua Holsey	DB	18/12
29	Brandon King	DB	11/0
63	Alex Kozan	OL	11/11
6	Jeremy Johnson	QB	5/1
3	Jonathan Jones	DB	18/3
55	Carl Lawson	DE	11/0
70	Robert Leff	OL	11/0
59	Jake Lembke	DS	22/-
5	Ricardo Louis	WR	23/4
41	Patrick Lymon	RB	8/0
14	Nick Marshall	QB	10/10
21	Tre Mason	RB	35/17
8	Cassanova McKinzy	LB	17/12
37	Kamryn Melton	DB	3/0
51	Patrick Miller	OL	19/14
6	Jonathon Mincy	DB	26/26
16	JaViere Mitchell	LB	11/0
91	Tyler Nero	DL	1/0
93	Ja'Brian Niles	DT	7/0
10	LaDarius Owens	DE	29/9
36	Cody Parkey	K	43/-
32	Blake Poole	DB	5/0
42	Gimel President	DE	3/0
35	Jay Prosch	FB	23/17
82	Melvin Ray	WR	21/1
1	Trovon Reed	WR	34/4
86	Dimitri Reese	WR	2/0
73	Greg Robinson	OL	23/22
13	Craig Sanders	DE	47/3
42	Chandler Shakespeare	RB	2/0
62	Chad Slade	OL	36/33
24	Ryan Smith	DB	42/8
8	Tony Stevens	WR	9/0
43	Anthony Swain	LB	21/0
27	Robenson Therezie	RB	35/11
60	Jackson Thomas	DL	1/0
81	C.J. Uzomah	TE	34/6
20	Mack VanGorder	DB	2/0
12	Jonathan Wallace	QB	13/4
99	Brian Walsh	DL	2/0
54	Jeffrey Whitaker	DT	36/19
19	Ryan White	DB	41/7
9	Jermaine Whitehead	DB	36/24
90	Gabe Wright	DL	35/17
56	Avery Young	OT	10/9
49	Patrick Young	TE	3/0

- Since 1968, Auburn has scored 13 or more points in the final 38 seconds of a game only one other time. Against Georgia Tech on October 17, 1987, the Tigers scored on a four-yard touchdown pass from Jeff Burger to Lawyer Tillman with 22 seconds left. Auburn then added a 45-yard interception return for a touchdown by Aundray Bruce as time expired.

- Ryan Smith's partial block of the first-quarter Alabama punt was the first block of his career, and the first punt block for Auburn since the 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl.

- Nosa Eguae's fourth-quarter field goal block was the first of his career.

- Nick Marshall's 45-yard TD run in the first quarter was his longest TD run of the season; his previous long score was a 38-yard run at Tennessee. It was Marshall's 10th rushing touchdown of the season.

- Gabe Wright's second-quarter sack was his first since the Ole Miss game and his third of the season.

- The third-quarter 13-yard TD pass from Nick Marshall to C.J. Uzomah was Uzomah's third TD reception this year.

- Auburn's 34 points scored versus Alabama were the Tigers' most points in an Iron Bowl since 1969.

Air Marshall Well Grounded

Junior Nick Marshall continues to excel at the helm of the Auburn offense. He is 10-1 as a starter and has already engineered four comebacks in the fourth quarter, vs. Mississippi State, Texas A&M, Georgia and Alabama. During Auburn's current eight-game win streak, he has accounted for 17 touchdowns with only three turnovers.

Named SEC player of the week, Marshall rushed for 214 yards on 14 carries at Tennessee, scoring twice, to tie the third-highest rushing total ever by an Auburn quarterback. It was the best rushing performance by any player in the SEC and the 28th best rushing performance in Division I this season.

His 62-yard run in the second quarter was a career long for Marshall, the longest run by an Auburn QB since a 71-yard run by Cam Newton vs. Arkansas State in 2010, and the longest run ever by an Auburn player vs. Tennessee.

Marshall was 15-26 passing for 229 yards against Georgia, with the game-winning 73-yard pass to Ricardo Louis on 4th-and-18 with just 0:25 remaining. Marshall also rushed for 89 yards and two scores against Georgia, the fourth time this season Marshall has rushed for multiple TDs in a game.

Marshall gained 99 yards rushing with a 45-yard touchdown run, and passed for two more scores in the win over Alabama.

For the season, Marshall has passed for 1,627 yards and rushed for 922 more, averaging 231.7 yards total offense per game. He is fourth among Auburn's QBs in season rushing, passing Travis Tidwell (772 in 1946). He did not see action against Western Carolina and left the Florida Atlantic game early in the second quarter.

Marshall passed for 236 yards and a pair of touchdowns and rushed for 100 yards, scoring twice on runs of 16 and 13 yards in the win at Texas A&M, earning his first SEC offensive player of the week award. At Arkansas, he rushed for 59 yards and his 88-yard touchdown completion to Sammie Coates was the third longest pass play in Auburn history.

Against Ole Miss, Marshall posted his first 100-yard rushing game, with 140 yards on 14 carries, scoring twice. Only seven Auburn QBs have rushed for 100 yards in a game; AU quarterbacks have only rushed for 100 yards in a game 18 times in 121 seasons.

Only three quarterbacks nationally have rushed for more yards in a game this season:

Jordan Lynch (Northern Ill) 316 vs. C Mich Taysom Hill (BYU) 259 vs. Texas Keenan Reynolds (Navy) 240 vs. San Jose St Keenan Reynolds (Navy) 226 vs. Hawaii Nick Marshall (Auburn) 214 at Tennessee

His two touchdown runs against Ole Miss were the first pair of rushing scores by an Auburn QB since Kiehl Frazier scored two rushing TDs in the 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl. The last Auburn QB to rush for 100 yards in a game was Cam Newton vs. Georgia in 2010. Marshall became the 61st player in Auburn history to have a 100-yard rushing game.

In just his third start, Marshall finished the Mississippi State game 23-34 passing for 339 yards, the first AU quarterback to pass for 300 yards since Cam Newton threw for 335 vs. South Carolina in the 2010 SEC title game.



Marshall's 339 passing yards were 16th all-time at Auburn for single-game passing yardage and the ninth-highest passing total against a conference opponent. Marshall's 339 yards passing were also the most ever by an Auburn quarterback in an SEC debut.

On the game-winning drive against Mississippi State, Marshall accounted for 84 of the 88 total yards, completing six of eight passes for 65 yards while rushing three times for 19 yards. With his 151 yards passing (9-11) in the first quarter, Marshall had already established a new season high.

Marshall was the first Auburn quarterback to pass for more than 200 yards since Barrett Trotter versus Utah State in 2011, and the first to throw for 200+ yards versus an SEC opponent since Newton did it against South Carolina in the 2010 SEC Championship game. Adding 22 yards rushing, Marshall finished with 361 yards total offense. He also had a 37-yard pass reception off a tipped ball he threw and then caught.

His 339 yards were the most passing yards by an Auburn quarterback since Brandon Cox threw for 343 versus Georgia Tech in 2005. It was just the fifth time since the start of the 2000 season that an Auburn QB has thrown for 339 or more yards:

- Ben Leard, 394 v Michigan, 2000
- Daniel Cobb, 381 v La. Tech [OT], 2001
- Jason Campbell, 374 v Tennessee, 2004

[SEC Championship Game]

- Brandon Cox, 343 v Georgia Tech, 2005
- Nick Marshall, 339 v Miss St, 2013

Tre Mason On The Carry

Junior Tre Mason, a Doak Walker Award semifinalist, is having a memorable season for Auburn. Mason is averaging 104.8 rushing yards per game, best among the SEC rushing leaders.

He has rushed for touchdowns in nine consecutive games (the first since Carnell Williams in 2004) and in 16 of the last 19 games. He is second nationally in consecutive games with a rushing touchdown behind Bishop Sankey (Washington) with 14.

Mason now has 26 career rushing touchdowns, 28 total career touchdowns and 10 100-yard games. He has six career games with multiple touchdowns scored, and ranks ninth on Auburn's all-time TD scored list.

His 1,317 yards rushing this season rank seventh on the Auburn single season rushing list, and Mason's 18 rushing touchdowns this season rank him second in Auburn single season records behind only Cam Newton (20 in 2010).

Mason crossed the 1,000-yard rushing mark for the second consecutive season with a 10-yard carry in the third quarter of the win at Tennessee; he reached the 1,000-yard mark on his 175th carry of the season.

Mason is the first Auburn player to rush for 1,000 yards in back to back seasons since Michael Dyer in 2010-11; the others all-time were Carnell Williams in 2003-04, Stephen Davis in 1994-95, James Brooks in 1979-80 and Joe Cribbs in 1978-79.

Mason now has 2,480 rushing yards in his career, putting him in 10th place all-time at Auburn. Mason's career total is fourth best in Auburn history by a player through the end of his junior season:

- Stephen Davis 2,811*
- Carnell Williams 2,666*
- Bo Jackson 2,517*
- Tre Mason 2,480*

Rushing for 164 yards and a TD against Alabama, which was only giving up 91.3 rushing yards per game to opponents as a team, Mason posted his fourth consecutive 100-yard game, just the fifth time since 2008 that an opponent rusher gained 100+ yards on Alabama.

Mason had 115 yards rushing and a touchdown in the win over Georgia. He rushed for 117 yards and three touchdowns at Tennessee. Mason is the first Auburn player to rush for eight touchdowns in a three-game span since Cam Newton rushed for nine in 2010.

Mason rushed for 168 yards and four touchdowns in the win at Arkansas on a career-high 32 carries, the first Auburn player to score four rushing TD in a game since Cam Newton vs. Kentucky in 2010. He earned SEC offensive player of the week honors for that effort.

In his last 19 games dating back to the Ole Miss game in 2012, Mason has rushed for 2,013 yards and 25 touchdowns on 349 carries for an average of 105.9 yards per game and 5.77 yards per carry.

In five games against ranked teams this season (LSU, Ole Miss, Texas A&M, Georgia, Alabama), Mason has totaled 666 rushing yards and six rushing touchdowns on 130 carries for an average of 5.1 yards per carry and 133.2 rushing yards per game on an average of 26 carries per game. He has also caught six passes for 81 yards and returned seven kickoffs for 159 yards in those games.

Mason has five career 100-yard rushing games against ranked opponents, including four in 2013 (LSU, Texas A&M, Georgia, Alabama). In 16 career games against ranked opponents, Mason averages 5.3 yards per carry.

SINGLE-GAME RUSHING YARDS BY AN AUBURN QB

	Yds	Player	Att-TD	Opponent	Date
1.	222	Travis Tidwell	18-0	Furman	10/5/1946
2.	217	Cam Newton	28-2	LSU	10/23/2010
3.	214	Bobby Hunt	16-0	Mississippi State	11/7/1959
	214	Nick Marshall	14-2	at Tennessee	11/9/13
5.	198	Cam Newton	28-4	at Kentucky	10/9/2010
6.	188	Cam Newton	25-3	Arkansas	10/6/2010
7.	176	Cam Newton	25-3	South Carolina	9/25/2010
8.	171	Cam Newton	15-2	Arkansas State	9/4/2010
9.	160	Phil Gargis	24-1	Georgia	11/16/1974
10.	158	Kodi Burns	13-2	UT-Martin	11/8/2008
11.	154	Jimmy Sidle	18-0	Florida	11/2/1963
12.	151	Cam Newton	30-2	Georgia	11/13/2010
13.	140	Nick Marshall	14-2	Ole Miss	10/5/2013
14.	133	Tommy Traylor	9-2	Mississippi State	11/7/1970
15.	129	Phil Gargis	14-4	Florida State	10/23/1976
16.	119	Phil Gargis	29-0	at Georgia	11/15/1975
17.	113	Charles Thomas	8-2	North Carolina State	10/6/1979
18.	100	Phil Gargis	11-2	Louisville	9/14/1974
	100	Nick Marshall	20-2	at Texas A&M	10/19/2013

TOTALS: Newton (6), Gargis (4), Marshall (3), Burns (1), Hunt (1), Thomas (1), Tidwell (1), Traylor (1), Sidle (1)



Auburn Staff in the SEC Championship Game

Members of the Auburn coaching staff have made 17 appearances in the SEC Championship Game since the inaugural event in 1992. In those 17 appearances, Auburn coaches have won nine SEC titles while representing eight different universities.

This will be the third appearance in the game for head coach Gus Malzahn after trips with Arkansas (2006) and Auburn (2010). Associate Head Coach/Defensive line coach Rodney Garner leads the staff with six appearances.

Five other members of the staff have coached in the SEC title game. Ellis Johnson, Charlie Harbison and Garner will be coaching in the SEC Championship Game with their third different program.

Name	Program	Year
Gus Malzahn	Arkansas	2006
Gus Malzahn	Auburn	2010
Scott Fountain	Auburn	2010
Rodney Garner	Tennessee	1997
Rodney Garner	Georgia	2002
Rodney Garner	Georgia	2003
Rodney Garner	Georgia	2005
Rodney Garner	Georgia	2011
Rodney Garner	Georgia	2012
Charlie Harbison	Alabama	1999
Charlie Harbison	LSU	2001
Ellis Johnson	Alabama	1992
Ellis Johnson	Alabama	1993
Ellis Johnson	Alabama	1999
Ellis Johnson	South Carolina	2010
Rhett Lashlee	Auburn	2010
Melvin Smith	Mississippi State	1998

He has two of the seven best rushing performances in the SEC this season:

- 214 Nick Marshall (Aub) at Tennessee
- 184 Jeremy Hill (LSU) vs. Auburn
- 178 Tre Mason (Aub) at Texas A&M
- 176 Matt Jones (Fla) at Kentucky
- 172 Alex Collins (Ark) vs. Samford
- 169 Rajion Neal (Ten) vs. South Alabama
- 168 Tre Mason (Aub) at Arkansas

He, Kent State's Dri Archer and New Mexico's Carlos Wiggins are the only players in the nation with a 100-yard rushing game, a rushing touchdown and 100-yard kick return TD this season.

He leads the SEC in rushing touchdowns scored this season in road games with 10; he has averaged 148.8 rushing yards in those four road games.

Mason rushed for 178 yards and the game-winning touchdown at Texas A&M; he had 108 of those in the fourth quarter. Mason had 100 rushing yards, all in the first half, against Western Carolina and 132 yards at LSU.

Mason had two rushing touchdowns of 53 and 20 yards against Western Carolina. He scored on a 1-yard run vs. Ole Miss, twice against LSU and scored an 11-yard rushing TD against Arkansas State and rushing and return scores against Washington State.

His kickoff return touchdown of 100 yards against Washington State was the second KOR score of his career; his first was a 97-yard return against Utah State in the 2011 season opener. The Tigers have returned 21 kickoffs for touchdowns in program history. Mason's three returns that day for 141 yards set an Auburn record for best kick return average (47.0).

Now sixth among Auburn career leaders in kickoff return yards, Mason has 1,107 total, and 3,595 all-purpose yards in his career, putting him in that Auburn top 10 also. His 1,825 all-purpose yards in 2013 are just 34 yards shy of the Auburn single season record (1,859) set by Bo Jackson in 1985.

On the final carry of 2012, Mason passed the 1,000-yard rushing mark, finishing with 1,002 yards on 171 carries (the fewest number of carries to 1,000 yards by any SEC rusher last season). He was the first nonquarterback to lead Auburn in total offense for a season since Bo Jackson in 1985.

Mason had 100-yard efforts last year against Alabama A&M (181), New Mexico State (152) and Clemson (106). Mason's 86-yard first-quarter TD run against Alabama A&M was the fourth longest rushing play in AU history and the seventh longest from scrimmage ever.

Mason led Auburn in rushing for the 2012 season season with 1,002 yards on 171 carries, a 5.9-yard per-carry average. Scoring twice against AAMU, his eight touchdowns were also most on the squad; he scored seven of those in the last seven games.

The Ground Game

Auburn leads the SEC in rushing at 318.2 yards per game due to a trio of outstanding tailbacks -- Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne -- and quarterback Nick Marshall.

With 146 yards rushing on nine carries against Washington State, Corey Grant posted his first 100-yard game, the 59th Auburn rusher ever to do so. Grant's 75-yard second quarter TD run was his first Auburn score and the 24th-longest TD run in Auburn history.

Grant made his first career start against Arkansas State, and responded with a 17-yard first quarter touchdown. He scored on a 43-yard run against Florida Atlantic, and had the opening touchdown against Georgia, a 21-yard score. Grant is averaging 48.8 rushing yards per game and 9.8 yards per carry.

Cameron Artis-Payne scored his first career touchdown in the fourth quarter of the win over Arkansas State, a 12-yard run that also put him beyond 100 yards on the night, the 60th player in Auburn history to record a 100-yard rushing game. He rushed for 133 yards and a touchdown against Western Carolina.

Artis-Payne scored a touchdown in the fourth quarter at Texas A&M and in the third quarter of the win over Florida Atlantic. The junior college transfer is averaging 47.8 yards per game on the ground.

This is the first time in Auburn history that Auburn has had four different 100-yard rushers in the same season: Corey Grant (Washington State); Cameron Artis-Payne (Arkansas State and Western Carolina); Nick Marshall (Ole Miss, Texas A&M, Tennessee) and Tre Mason (LSU, Western Carolina, Texas A&M, Arkansas, Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama).

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Auburn has 13 100-yard performances to its credit this year. Auburn, Air Force, Minnesota, Arkansas State, Southern Cal, Ole Miss and Ohio State are the only teams to have at least four different 100-yard rushers this season.

Last season, Auburn scored only eight offensive touchdowns total in eight SEC games. This season, the Tigers have scored 32 offensive touchdowns in SEC games.

Auburn rushed for three touchdowns against both LSU and Ole Miss; four at Texas A&M, at Arkansas and against Florida Atlantic and Georgia; and five against Western Carolina and at Tennessee.

Auburn has had six 300-yard rushing games this year; the rest of the SEC has eight combined. It's the first time Auburn has rushed for at least three TDs in seven consecutive games through records kept since the 1967 season, and four rushing TDs in six straight games. It is the first time Auburn has had at least three rushing TDs in six straight SEC games through records back through 1967.

50+ Carries

Auburn is averaging 50.1 rushing attempts per game this season, and the Tigers have carried the ball more than 50 times in seven contests (60 Texas A&M; 59 Florida Atlantic; 57 Georgia; 53 Tennessee; 52 LSU; 52 Alabama; 50 Arkansas State).

Since 1967, Auburn is 143-35-3 (.797) when rushing 50+ times in a game, 44-6-1 (.873) when rushing 60+ times in a game, 5-0 when rushing 70+ times in a game, and 1-0 when rushing 80+ times in a game (82 carries in a 41-0 win over Ole Miss in 1985).

Interceptors

Auburn has recorded 12 interceptions this season, after grabbing only two all last season. Seven different players have accounted for those picks, led by Robenson Therezie with four and Ryan Smith with three.

Therezie and Joshua Holsey each recorded their first career interception against Washington State. It marked the first time two players recorded their first career picks in the same game since Jake Holland and Jermaine Whitehead did so vs. Florida Atlantic in 2011.

Therezie was the first Auburn player to record two interceptions in a game since Josh Bynes against Arkansas in 2010. Auburn as a team had only two interceptions in the 2012 season. Therezie was selected as SEC Defensive Player of the Week and the Jim Thorpe Award national defensive back of the week.

Therezie scored on a 78-yard interception against Ole Miss, the eighth longest such play in Auburn history. It was the longest interception return for a touchdown by an Auburn player since Walter McFadden in the 2010 Outback Bowl vs. Northwestern. Auburn's last interception for a touchdown was by Trent Fisher vs. Alabama A&M last season, a 60-yard return. It was Therezie's third interception of the season, and the first interception thrown by Ole Miss' Bo Wallace this year.

Therezie's fourth pick of the season game at Tennessee. The last Auburn player to have four interceptions in a season was Walter McFadden with six in 2009.

Ryan Smith recorded his first career interception against Ole Miss in the fourth quarter of that win, and had a first-quarter interception at Texas A&M. He had Auburn's only interception versus Georgia, his third pick of the season.

Jermaine Whitehead recorded a third-quarter interception at LSU, breaking Zach Mettenberger's string of 77 pass attempts without an interception. It was Auburn's first interception in an SEC game since 2011 vs. Ole Miss (T'Sharvan Bell). It was the second career pick for Whitehead; his first was versus Florida Atlantic in 2011.

Jonathon Mincy recorded his first career interception, and the first by an AU corner since 2011, with a 10-yard pick against Western Carolina. Ryan White posted his first career interception versus Texas A&M and Cassanova McKinzy nabbed his first career interception at Arkansas.

Catching On

Sophomores Sammie Coates (32) and Ricardo Louis (25) and true freshman Marcus Davis (22) are three of Auburn's top four receivers for the season. The young trio has combined for 79 receptions for 1,228 yards and nine touchdowns. Those totals account for 53% of Auburn's receptions and 59% of its receiving yards this year.

Junior Quan Bray, with 20 catches for 191 yards and three touchdowns, rounds out the Auburn reception leading quartet.

Coates set a career high at LSU with 139 yards receiving on four receptions, his first career 100-yard receiving game and the first for an AU receiver since Emory Blake vs. Georgia in 2012. He is the first Tiger other than Blake to record 100 yards receiving since 2010.

Coates had 104 yards receiving on five catches in the win at Texas A&M, including a 43-yard TD catch. He had 113 yards receiving on just three catches against Florida Atlantic, with touchdowns of 67 and 36 yards from Jeremy Johnson. He had 102 yards on three catches at Arkansas, including a career-long 88 yard touchdown from Nick Marshall.

The last Auburn receiver to record three straight 100-yard games was Tyrone Goodson vs. Ole Miss, LSU and UCF in 1997. The last to catch a touchdown pass in three consecutive games was Philip Lutzenkirchen in 2011.

Coates, who had a 39-yard touchdown reception in the final minute of the win over Alabama, leads the nation in yards per catch (23.3). His 12 catches this year of 30+ yards are tied for seventh most of any player nationally. His six catches of 40+ yards this season tie for 17th nationally and he is tied for ninth in the country with four catches of 50+ yards. With three catches of 60+ yards, Coates is tied for ninth nationally.

Coates has six touchdown catches this season, and is averaging 56.8 yards per TD reception; the touchdown distances: 88, 68, 67, 43, 39, 36.

Louis caught the dramatic 73-yard tipped pass that won the Georgia game. He had 131 receiving on just four catches (his first career 100-yard game) and added another 66 yards rushing against the Bulldogs, earning him a spot on the Paul Hornung Award honor roll.

No Return Policy

Senior punter Steven Clark, a 2011 Ray Guy Award finalist and 2012 and 2013 semifinalist, continues to excel. His season average is 42.7 with eight of 50+ yards and 18 inside the 20. Clark has had only five punts returned during the 2013 campaign on 47 kicks. He did not punt against Western Carolina.



Only five of his 70 punts last season were returned. Clark averaged 39.8 yards per punt in 2012, placing 15 kicks inside the 20. His season long was 54 yards against LSU; he had six punts last year of 50 yards or more.

For his career, Clark has a 40.5 average on 195 career punts, with 66 punts landing inside the 20 and 27 kicks of 50 yards or longer. Only 11 percent of his career punts (22-195) have been returned, for an average of just 5.4 yards per return.

A nominee for the National Football Foundation post-graduate scholarship and Senior CLASS Award, Clark is fourth in Auburn career punts (195) and career punting yards (7,897).

Introducing Jeremy Johnson

True freshman quarterback Jeremy Johnson saw his first collegiate action making his first start against Western Carolina. In that 62-3 Auburn victory, Johnson was 17-21 passing for 201 yards and four touchdowns against just one interception. He also rushed for 26 yards, earning SEC Freshman of the Week honors.

Johnson's four TD passes vs. WCU were the most by an Auburn quarterback since Clint Moseley threw four against Ole Miss in 2011, and tied him with Stan White (vs. Cal State Fullerton, 1990) for second-most career passes by an Auburn QB in his first career start but the most by a true freshman. Daniel Cobb threw for five touchdowns against Louisiana Tech in his debut in 2001 as a senior.

Johnson entered the action against Florida Atlantic early in the second quarter and threw a 36-yard touchdown pass to Sammie Coates on his very first play. Johnson was 10-16 passing for 192 yards and two scores (both to Coates) and also rushed for 21 yards against FAU, earning SEC Freshman of the Week honors for the second time this season.

Parkey For Three

Cody Parkey hit three field goals in the 24-20 Mississippi State win, including a 47-yarder that tied his career long, earning Lou Groza Award Star of the Week honors. Parkey also kicked a 47-yarder against Washington State, one of three FG he made in that 31-24 win.

Parkey had his SEC-leading string of 90 consecutive PAT kicks made snapped with a blocked PAT at Tennessee. He now has 124 career PAT (124-126), making him the fifth player in Auburn history to kick more than 100.

His string of 19 straight field goals made from 45 yards and in, dating back through the 2011 Chick-fil-A Bowl, was broken on a 40-yarder vs. Florida Atlantic. He is 13-17 on field goals this season.

Parkey now ranks fourth in Auburn career field goal percentage at .755 (37-49), just behind Scott Etheridge (.791), Matt Hawkins (.788) and Win Lyle (.763).

Parkey is first in the nation in touchbacks with 59 this season. During his career, 132 of Parkey's 233 kickoffs have gone for touchbacks (.566), including 131 of 198 since the beginning of his sophomore season (.662).

In 2012, Parkey converted on nine straight three-pointers dating back through the 2011 season, before missing on a 49-yarder vs. Arkansas. That tied the third best string of consecutive field goals at Auburn since 1981.

Parkey was 11-14 on field goals last year, and 27-27 last season on PAT kicks. He made four field goals versus Clemson (37-46-27-36 yards), tying a Chick-fil-A Kickoff Classic record and earning him Lou Groza Award star of the week honors. Parkey's game-winner against ULM earned him SEC Special Teams Player of the Week honors.

The Return Game

Auburn is one of five teams nationally to return a kickoff and a punt for a touchdown in the same game this season:

- Auburn at Tennessee*
- North Texas at Georgia*
- Alabama vs. Virginia Tech*
- Baylor vs. Iowa State*
- North Carolina vs. Old Dominion*

Auburn is one of 17 teams to return both a kickoff and a punt for a TD this season, and one of 11 teams nationally with at least three kick-off/punt returns for touchdowns this season:

- 5 North Carolina: 4 PR, 1 KR*
- 5 North Texas: 4 PR, 1 KR*
- 4 Alabama: 3 PR, 1 KR*
- 4 Rutgers: 2 PR, 2 KR*
- 4 Duke: 2 PR, 2 KR*
- 3 Auburn: 1 PR, 2 KR*
- 3 Southern Cal: 3 PR, 0 KR*
- 3 Oklahoma State: 2 PR, 1 KR*
- 3 Baylor: 2 PR, 1 KR*
- 3 Oregon: 2 PR, 1 KR*
- 3 New Mexico: 0 PR, 3 KR*

Auburn ranks third in the nation among teams with the longest active streak of kickoff returns for a touchdown in consecutive seasons. The Tigers have had at least one kickoff return for a score in each of the past six seasons, including Tre Mason's 100-yard return against Washington State and Corey Grant's 90-yard return at Tennessee.

Schools with the most consecutive seasons with a kickoff return for a score (*already extended for 2013):

- 9: Kansas State**
- 7: Louisiana Tech*
- 6: UCF, Auburn**
- 5: Northern Illinois**
- 4: Florida*, Arizona State, Toledo, Idaho*

Auburn's KOR touchdowns during that string have come from: Corey Grant (90 vs. Tennessee, 2013); Onterio McCalebb (100 vs. Mississippi State, 2012 and 83 vs. Alabama, 2011); Tre Mason (97 vs. Utah State in 2011 and 100 vs. Washington State, 2013); Demond Washington (95 vs. Ole Miss, 2010 and 99 vs. Georgia, 2009); and Tristan Davis (97 vs. Arkansas and 95 vs. UT-Martin, 2008).

Only 10 teams have returned two kickoffs for touchdowns this season: Auburn, Duke, Iowa State, New Mexico, Purdue, Rutgers, Stanford, TCU, Texas State and UTEP.

First-Time Tigers

In the season opener against Washington State, 14 Auburn players saw their first action in a Tiger uniform: Montravius Adams, Will Adams, Mackenro Alexander, Cameron Artis-Payne, Ben Bradley, Elijah Daniel, Marcus Davis, Johnathan Ford, Brandon King, Alex Kozan, Carl Lawson, Robert Leff, Nick Marshall and JaViere Mitchell.

There were eight more Tigers who saw their first Auburn action against Arkansas State: Gage Batten, Shon Coleman, T.J. Davis, Jordan Diamond, Kenny Flowers, Kamryn Melton, Gimel President and Tony Stevens. Patrick Lymon saw his first action at LSU.

Twelve players saw their first collegiate action against Western Carolina: Eric Averett, Shane Callahan, Wirth Campbell, Michael Clifton, Devonte Danzey, Adam Dyas, Khari Harding, Jeremy Johnson, Tyler Nero, Dimitri Reese, Chandler Shakespeare and Mack VanGorder.

Kyle Bolstad, Reid Brooks and Jackson Thomas were first-time players against Florida Atlantic.

SEC Champions:
1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010
SEC West Champions:
1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Of Auburn's 38 first-time players this season, 10 are true freshmen, 16 are redshirt freshmen and six are junior college transfers.

Penalties

Auburn has been flagged with only 55 total penalties this season. The Tigers committed nine penalties against Arkansas State, eight versus Georgia, seven at Arkansas, six against Florida Atlantic and only 25 in the other eight contests combined.

Auburn had only one penalty against both Mississippi State (a five-yard penalty for illegal formation) and one at Tennessee (five yards for defensive offsides). The last time Auburn had only one penalty in a game was in 2008, when Auburn had one five-yard penalty in a 37-20 win over UT Martin.

Auburn is 25th nationally and second in the SEC in fewest penalties per game (4.58). In fewest penalty yards per game, the Tigers are 25th nationally and fourth in the SEC (39.0 ypg). Both averages are Auburn's best for a season since 1989 (3.42 and 30.0 ypg that year).

Average Per Down

Here's a breakdown for the season of how the 2013 Auburn offense operates on first, second, third and fourth down.

On first down, the Tigers have run a total of 384 plays, gaining 2,735 yards for an average of 7.12 yards per play. On second down, AU has tried 318 plays for 1,897 yards, an average of 5.97 per play. On third down, the Tigers have run 153 plays, gaining 1,111 yards for a 7.26 average. Auburn has tried 14 fourth-down attempts, gaining 97 yards (6.9-yard average).

Auburn's touchdowns have come 18 times on first down (12 rush, six pass), 21 times on second down (16 rush, five pass), and 12 times on third down (seven rush, five pass).

Academic All-District

Auburn punter Steven Clark and defensive back Trent Fisher have been named to the 2013 District 4 Capital One Academic All-District * Football Teams, selected by the College Sports Information Directors of America. These teams recognize the nation's top student-athletes for their combined performances athletically and in the classroom.

Clark, who graduated in May with his bachelor's degree in exercise science, had a 3.70 grade-point average as an undergraduate. He is now enrolled in graduate studies in biomechanics. Fisher, a junior safety from Brentwood,

Tenn., holds a 3.73 grade-point average in communication. He is a nominee for the Bursworth Trophy.

District 4 is comprised of all colleges and universities in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina and Puerto Rico. First-team Academic All-District * honorees advance to the Capital One Academic All-America * Team national ballot, where first-, second- and third-team All-America honorees will be selected later this month. Capital One has been the entitlement rights holder to CoSIDA's Academic All-America programs since 2011.

Scoring By Quarters

This season in the first quarter, the Tigers have outscored the opposition 128-56. In the second quarter, Auburn is ahead of its opponents 138-96. In the third quarter, Auburn has outscored its opponents 104-60, and the Tigers hold a 93-58 lead in the fourth quarter.

Auburn has had three streaks of scoring in at least 10 consecutive quarters this season. The Tigers started the season by scoring in all 12 quarters the first three games. After being shut out in the first half at LSU, Auburn scored in 17 quarters until the fourth quarter of the Florida Atlantic game. Since then, Auburn has scored in 16 consecutive quarters.

For the season, Auburn has scored in 45 of 48 quarters. Additionally, Auburn has scored a touchdown in 40 of 48 quarters this season.

Conversion Rate

The Auburn defense ranks first in the SEC allowing opponents to convert just 25.0 percent (11-44) of third down attempts in the fourth quarter, and only 28.75 percent (23-80) in the second half, second-best in the SEC.

Fourth Quarter

Auburn	11-44	25.0
Vanderbilt	11-42	26.19
Mississippi State	10-36	27.77
LSU	13-42	30.95
Alabama	9-29	31.03
Ole Miss	17-52	32.69
Florida	15-44	34.09
Texas A&M	12-34	35.29
Kentucky	14-38	36.84
Missouri	17-44	38.63
Georgia	19-45	42.22
Tennessee	19-45	42.22
Arkansas	17-40	42.5
South Carolina	18-36	50.0

Second Half

Alabama	21-76	27.63
Auburn	23-80	28.75
Florida	26-78	33.33
Mississippi State	24-70	34.28
Missouri	30-85	35.29
Vanderbilt	29-80	36.25
Texas A&M	30-81	37.03
Ole Miss	32-86	37.2
Kentucky	25-67	37.31
Georgia	34-86	39.53
LSU	34-85	40.0
South Carolina	31-77	40.25
Tennessee	34-83	40.96
Arkansas	37-82	45.12

The Tiger defense kept Mississippi State from converting a third down in the second half; MSU was 0-7. The last time Auburn held an SEC opponent to 0 first downs for a half was last year at Vanderbilt, where the Commodores were 0-4 on second-half third downs.

Notes About The Coaching Staff...

Malzahn has now produced 10 1,000-yard rushers in eight seasons as a college head coach/coordinator, at least one in each season, with Tre Mason (1,317) being the most recent.

Overall, Malzahn has had 10 1,000-yard rushers, five 1,000-yard receivers and three 3,000-yard passers. Malzahn had two 1,000-yard rushers in the same season twice, 2006 (Arkansas) and 2010 (Auburn). His 2007 Tulsa team had three 1,000-yard receivers.

Auburn offensive line coach J.B. Grimes was the offensive line coach at Missouri during the 1984 season.

Rodney Garner and Dameyune Craig are the first pair of AU football lettermen to be on Auburn's staff at the same time since Kurt Crain and Garner were on the Tiger staff from 1993-95. The last time Garner and Craig were in Auburn uniforms together at Jordan-Hare Stadium prior to this season was the 1995 Iron Bowl, a 31-27 Auburn victory. Craig's last home game as an Auburn quarterback was an Auburn 18-17 Iron Bowl victory in 1997.

The Graduates

Five members of the 2013 Auburn squad have already earned bachelor's degrees. May graduates were Nosa Eguae (communication), Steven Clark (exercise science) and Chandler Shakespeare (business management). Craig Sanders (human development and family studies) and Ryan Smith (public administration) were August graduates.



Fantastic Finish I

In its 24-20 win over Mississippi State, Auburn scored the game-winning touchdown with just 10 seconds left in the game. The winning play was an 11-yard TD pass to C.J. Uzomah from Nick Marshall, capping off Auburn's 12-play, 88-yard drive that began with just 1:56 remaining. The last time Auburn scored a game-winning touchdown in the final 30 seconds of regulation in a game was against Utah State in 2011 (Michael Dyer 1-yard TD run).

Auburn's 24-20 victory over Mississippi State was the Tigers' first fourth-quarter comeback win in an SEC game since the Tigers won at No. 10 South Carolina 16-13 with 1:38 left on a Barrett Trotter 9-yard touchdown pass to Philip Lutzenkirchen in 2011.

Auburn's last victory over an SEC opponent in the final seconds of the game was a 37-34 win at Kentucky in 2010 on a 24-yard Wes Byrum field goal as time expired. Auburn's last victory over any opponent in the final seconds was the 22-19 victory over Oregon in the 2010 BCS National Championship Game with Wes Byrum's 19-yard field goal as time expired.

Fantastic Finish II

After holding a 27-10 halftime lead over No. 25 Georgia, Auburn was down 38-37 to the Bulldogs with just 1:45 remaining in the game. Starting the drive at the AU 22, a Nick Marshall completion to Marcus Davis and a four-yard rush by Marshall gained a first down, but two incomplete passes and a 6-yard sack left Auburn at 4th-and-18 from its own 27.

Marshall threw the ball deep and it was tipped by one of the Georgia defenders in double coverage. But Ricardo Louis stuck with the play, grabbing the tip at the 14 yard line and running to the endzone, a 73-yard touchdown play that put Auburn ahead 43-38 with just 0:25 remaining in one of the greatest finishes ever at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Fantastic Finish III

With the Iron Bowl tied 21-21 after three quarters, Alabama broke the deadlock with 10:28 remaining on a 99-yard pass play from A.J. McCarron to Amari Cooper. Auburn was forced to punt on its next two drives, and Alabama attempted a 44-yard field goal with 2:32 remaining that was blocked by Auburn's Nosa Eguae, Alabama's third missed field goal of the game.

Taking over at the AU 35, Nick Marshall engineered another comeback drive culminated by a 39-yard touchdown pass to Sammie Coates with just 0:32 remaining to tie the game again 28-28. Alabama moved the ball to the AU 38 as time expired, but the officials returned one second to the clock, ruling that was the time the runner stepped out of bounds.

Alabama set up to attempt a 57-yard field goal, which fell short in the endzone into the waiting grasp of Auburn return man Chris Davis, who took the return the length of the field for a 100+ yard touchdown in one of the greatest finishing plays in college football history.

100-Yard Rusher, 100-Yard Receiver

Tre Mason gained 132 yards rushing against LSU, his first 100-yard outing against an SEC opponent. Sammie Coates, with 139 yards receiving against LSU, posted his first career 100-yard game.

That's the first time an Auburn duo combined for 100 yards rushing and receiving since last year's season opener with Clemson, when Mason (106 rushing) and Emory Blake (109 receiving) posted those marks. It's the first such duo for Auburn in an SEC game since the 2011 Mississippi State game, when Blake had 108 yards receiving and Michael Dyer totalled 150 yards rushing.

Mason (178 yards rushing) and Coates (104 yards receiving) combined again to repeat the feat at Texas A&M, and again in the win at Arkansas (Mason 168, Coates 102). Mason (115 rushing) and Ricardo Louis (131 receiving) gained the combination vs. Georgia.

This is the first time Auburn has had four such combination games in one season. The previous best was three in 1994, when Stephen Davis had 100+ yards rushing against Mississippi State, Florida and Arkansas, and Frank Sanders (twice), Andy Fuller and Thomas Bailey were the 100-yard receivers.

National Numbers

Auburn's school record 712 yards of total offense against Western Carolina ranks among the best efforts in the nation this season. Only 13 other teams nationally have gained more in a game this season:

- 872 Baylor vs. West Virginia
- 822 Fresno State vs. New Mexico
- 793 Wyoming vs. Hawaii
- 781 Baylor vs. Buffalo
- 781 Auburn vs. ULM

- 772 Oregon vs. Nicholls State
- 755 Oregon vs. Colorado
- 751 Michigan vs. Indiana
- 751 Ole Miss vs. Troy
- 743 Baylor vs. Kansas
- 736 San Jose State vs. Fresno State
- 731 Texas Tech vs. Stephen F. Austin
- 731 Fresno State vs. Idaho
- 729 Toledo vs. Eastern Michigan
- 728 SMU vs. Temple
- 721 North Carolina vs. Old Dominion
- 719 Oregon vs. Washington State
- 715 Texas vs. New Mexico State
- 714 Texas A&M vs. Sam Houston State
- 714 Baylor at Iowa State
- 712 Auburn vs. Western Carolina

Auburn has three of the top 15 team rushing performances in college football this season. The Tigers' 511 rushing yards against the Catamounts were the sixth-highest team total recorded thus far in 2013:

- 554 Wisconsin vs. Indiana
- 550 BYU vs. Texas
- 541 New Mexico vs. New Mexico State
- 530 Washington vs. Oregon State
- 513 Army vs. Eastern Michigan
- 511 Auburn vs. Western Carolina

Auburn's 511 rushing yards versus Western Carolina were more than 10 FBS teams had for their season rushing total through October 13.

For Starters

Auburn has a total of 45 players with at least one career start for the Tigers. Tops on that list is Nosa Eguae with 41 career starts, eighth best among current SEC players.

Thirteen players have made their first career start for Auburn this season. Five made their first Auburn start against Washington State: QB Nick Marshall, OG Alex Kozan, DE Craig Sanders, DE LaDarius Owens and Star Robenson Therezie. Against Arkansas State, defensive tackle Ben Bradley and tailback Corey Grant were first-time starters.

Marcus Davis made his first start at WR against Ole Miss. QB Jeremy Johnson, WR Ricardo Louis and RB Cameron Artis-Payne were first-time starters against Western Carolina. LB Kris Frost and WR Melvin Ray made their first start at Texas A&M.

Among 2013 SEC programs, Auburn had the most returning career starts (365) on its roster, seventh most nationally entering the season.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**Game Captains**

Auburn will select game captains for the 2013 season. Cornerback Chris Davis and center Reese Dismukes served as captains against Washington State, Arkansas State, Mississippi State, Ole Miss, Western Carolina, Texas A&M, Florida Atlantic, Arkansas, Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama. Dismukes and defensive end Dee Ford were captains at LSU.

When Scoring 20+ Points

Since 2001, Auburn is 112-15 (.882) when scoring 20 or more points in a game. Dating back to the start of the 1993 season, Auburn is 150-22-1 (.869) when scoring 20 or more points in a game.

300-Yard SEC Half

Auburn's 333 second-half yards gained at LSU marked the first 300+ half an Auburn offense posted versus an SEC opponent since gaining 348 yards in the first half of the 2010 SEC Championship against South Carolina. The last time Auburn had a 300-yard half in the SEC regular season was a 344-yard first half against Kentucky in 2010. Auburn also gained 333 yards in the second half of the Tigers' 45-41 win at No. 7 Texas A&M, and gained 327 yards in the first half against No. 25 Georgia.

Winningest Programs

Entering the 2013 campaign, Auburn ranked among the 15 winningest BCS college football programs in all-time wins; the Tigers now have 725 total victories. Teams that have 700+ all-time wins: Michigan, Texas, Nebraska, Notre Dame, Penn State, Ohio State, Oklahoma, Alabama, Tennessee, Southern Cal, Georgia, LSU, Auburn, West Virginia, Syracuse, Virginia Tech, Texas A&M and Georgia Tech.

NCAA Rankings (as of December 1)*Team*

- Rush Offense: 5th (318.3)
- Net Punting: 9th (40.23)
- Kick Returns: 15th (24.65)
- Total Offense: 15th (491.0)
- Scoring Offense: 17th (38.6)
- Punt Returns: 29th (11.30)
- Scoring Defense: 31st (22.5)
- Rush Defense: 56th (157.6)
- Pass Eff Defense: 59th (124.63)
- TO Margin: 56th (+0.1)
- Total Defense: 75th (414.3)
- Pass Defense: 100th (256.7)
- Pass Offense: 105th (172.8)

Individuals in Top 25

- 2nd: Chris Davis Punt Return Avg. (20.5)
- 4th: Tre Mason Rushing TDs (18)
- 14th: Tre Mason Scoring (9.5)
- 20th: Dee Ford Pass Sacks (0.8)
- 21st: Nick Marshall Yds/Completion (13.67)
- 13th: Tre Mason All-Purpose Yds (152.08)
- 20th: Tre Mason Kick Returns (26.3)
- 19th: Tre Mason Rushing/Gm (109.8)

More Tiger Stripes...

• Auburn, Tennessee and Florida are the only SEC teams that have never gone six consecutive seasons without playing in the SEC Championship Game.

• The last time Auburn played three consecutive SEC games on the road was 1986 (at Vanderbilt, Mississippi State and Florida).

• Auburn and Nebraska are the only BCS teams with three undefeated seasons since 1993.

• Auburn is tied for the longest bowl winning streak with five consecutive bowl victories.

• Auburn finished 4-0 in its non-conference schedule for 2013, the 26th time since joining the SEC in 1933 that the Tigers have not lost a game in non-conference action.

• Auburn was one of only 13 teams nationally not to have at least one senior on its starting offensive line for the opening game. Auburn started juniors Reese Dismukes and Chad Slade, sophomores Patrick Miller and Greg Robinson and redshirt freshman Alex Kozaan.

• Auburn (now 77) and Miami (Fla.) (now 76) were the only two teams to have played more than 70 games on ESPN all-time entering the 2013 season.

• Auburn opened the season with three straight home contests for the 12th time in program history. Other seasons: 2009, 2007, 2005, 1999, 1995, 1993, 1988, 1986, 1982, 1980 and 1920.

• Of the 31 schools that hired new head coaches for 2013, 11 completely turned over their entire coaching staffs: Auburn, California, Cincinnati, Colorado, FIU, Georgia State, Kentucky, Purdue, South Florida, Tennessee and Western Kentucky. Six others retained one assistant (Arkansas, Boston College, Idaho, North Carolina State, Southern Miss, Western Michigan), while the other 14 kept two or more former assistants.

• Auburn is the only SEC team undefeated against non-BCS teams since 1992.

Maxwell Coach of Year Semifinalist

Coach Gus Malzahn is one of 16 semifinalists for the Maxwell Football Club Collegiate Coach of the Year Award.

Nick Saban (Alabama)
Gus Malzahn (Auburn)
Art Briles (Baylor)
Steve Addazio (Boston College)
Dabo Swinney (Clemson)
David Cutcliffe (Duke)
Tim DeRuyter (Fresno State)
Jimbo Fisher (Florida State)
Mark Dantonio (Michigan State)
Gary Pinkel (Missouri)
Rod Carey (Northern Illinois)
Urban Meyer (Ohio State)
Mike Gundy (Oklahoma State)
George O'Leary (UCF)
Ed Orgeron (USC)
Gary Andersen (Wisconsin)

Semifinalist voting for of the Maxwell Football Club Collegiate Coach of the Year award will begin November 21 and close December 2. Finalist voting will take place from December 3-15. The winner will be announced December 17. Eligible voters include Maxwell Football Club members, NCAA head football coaches, sports information directors and selected national media. Bill O'Brien of Penn State University was the 2012 winner of the award.

Rhett Lashlee Broyles Award

Offensive coordinator Rhett Lashlee is one of five finalists for the 2013 Broyles Award, honoring the top assistant coach in the nation. Lashlee was also a nominee for the award last season at Arkansas State.

Other finalists are Michigan State defensive coordinator Pat Narduzzi, Baylor offensive coordinator Philip Montgomery, Florida State defensive coordinator Jeremy Pruitt and Duke offensive coordinator Kurt Roper. They were selected from among 40 national nominees for the award.

The winner will be named on December 10 by the Rotary Club of Little Rock. Gus Malzahn was the winner as Auburn's offensive coordinator in 2010.



Auburn's 2013 Honors

Coach Gus Malzahn

Maxwell Coach of the Year Semifinalist

Steven Clark

Ray Guy Award semifinalist

Chris Davis

SEC Special Teams Player of the Week
(Tennessee)

SEC Special Teams Player of the Week
(Alabama)

Reese Dismukes

SEC Lineman of the Week (Georgia)

Dee Ford

Ted Hendricks Award Semifinalist

Jeremy Johnson

SEC Freshman of the Week
(Western Carolina)

SEC Freshman of the Week
(Florida Atlantic)

Rhett Lashlee

Broyles Award Finalist

Carl Lawson

SEC Freshman of the Week (Ole Miss)

Ricardo Louis

Paul Hornung Award all-star (Georgia)

Nick Marshall

SEC Offensive Player of the Week
(Texas A&M)

SEC Offensive Player of the Week
(Tennessee)

Manning Award Player of the Week
(Tennessee)

SEC Offensive Player of the Week
(Alabama)

Athlon national player of week/offense
(Alabama)

Tre Mason

Doak Walker Award semifinalist
SEC Offensive Player of the Week (Arkansas)

Cody Parkey

Lou Groza Award Star
(Mississippi State)

Robenson Therezie

SEC Defensive Player of the Week
(Washington State)

Jim Thorpe National DB of the Week
(Washington State)

Auburn FWAAs Team Of Week

The Auburn Tigers stunned No. 1, unbeaten and two-time defending national champion Alabama, 34-28, in one of the most memorable finishes in college football history to earn the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week honor for games of the weekend of Nov. 30.

The Football Writers Association of America has named a national team of the week since the 2002 season. This is the ninth season that the award has been sponsored by the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

Members of the FWAAs All-America Committee decide the weekly honor. Each Monday during the 2013 college football regular season, the FWAAs has named the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl National Team of the Week. This is the final selection of the 2013 season.

Dee Ford On Hendricks Award List

Senior Dee Ford is one of 18 players on the Ted Hendricks Award watch list, honoring the premier defensive end in college football.

The Ted Hendricks Award is named in honor of college football's first three-time firstteam All-American. As a defensive end at the University of Miami, Hendricks used his agility, height and reach to block passes and kicks, force interceptions and pressure quarterbacks and running backs. He roamed the front line, read plays and blitzed on impulse, completely transforming the way the defensive end position was played. His professional career spanned 15 years and 215 consecutive games, four Super Bowl victories, eight Pro Bowl selections and inductions into the College and Pro Football Halls of Fame.

Frank Sanders 2013 SEC Legend

Auburn's Frank Sanders has been chosen as one of 14 former Southeastern Conference players to be named to the 2013 SEC Football Legends Class.

A four-year letterwinner (1991-94) at wide receiver for Auburn, Sanders was named first-team All-America by the Associated Press, FWAAs and Scripps his senior season after leading the SEC in receiving yards per game (910) and breaking Auburn's single-season record for receptions (58).

A consensus all-SEC selection as a senior, the Fort Lauderdale, Fla., native finished his Auburn career second in total receptions with 121, receiving yardage with 1,998 and receiving touchdowns with 15. Sanders had a nine-year

NFL career from 1995-2003, including eight with the Arizona Cardinals from 1995-2002 and one with the Baltimore Ravens (2003).

He had 507 receptions for 6,749 yards and 24 touchdowns during his professional career. His most prolific season came in 1998 when he led the NFC in receptions with 89 for 1,145 yards and three TD.

Sanders and the rest of the class will be honored at the 2013 SEC Football "Weekend of Champions" December 6-7 in Atlanta.

2014 Auburn Schedule

The 2014 Auburn football schedule will feature seven home games and five road games, featuring SEC home contests against Arkansas, LSU, South Carolina and Texas A&M. Auburn's non-conference home games are against San Jose State, Louisiana Tech and Samford.

Auburn will open the 2014 season at Jordan-Hare Stadium against Arkansas on Aug. 30, the Tigers' first SEC season opener since a 46-13 win over Ole Miss in 1995. Auburn will host A-Day on Saturday, April 19.

2014 Auburn Football Schedule

Aug. 30	ARKANSAS
Sept. 6	SAN JOSE STATE
Sept. 20	at Kansas State
Sept. 27	LOUISIANA TECH
Oct. 4	LSU
Oct. 11	at Mississippi State
Oct. 25	SOUTH CAROLINA
Nov. 1	at Ole Miss
Nov. 8	TEXAS A&M
Nov. 15	at Georgia
Nov. 22	SAMFORD
Nov. 29	at Alabama

2015 Chick-fil-A Kickoff

The Auburn University Tigers will meet the University of Louisville Cardinals in the Chick-fil-A Kickoff Game to open the 2015 college football season. The game is scheduled for Saturday, September 5, 2015.

Auburn is back for its second Chick-fil-A Kickoff Game appearance after facing Clemson in 2012. Auburn and Louisville have met only one other time on the gridiron dating back to 1974. The Tigers defeated the Cardinals 16-3 at Legion Field in Birmingham.

In the game, Auburn and Louisville will battle for The Old Leather Helmet Trophy, one of college football's newest rivalry-style icons.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown
1	Trovon Reed	WR	6-0	190	Jr.	Thibodaux, LA	42	Chandler Shakespeare	RB	5-10	203	Sr.	Oxford, AL
1	Montravius Adams	DT	6-4	305	Fr.	Vienna, GA	43	Anthony Swain	LB	6-2	239	So.	Gadsden, AL
3	Jonathan Jones	DB	5-10	180	So.	Carrollton, GA	44	Cameron Artis-Payne	RB	5-11	210	Jr.	Harrisburg, PA
3	Dominic Walker	WR	6-1	211	Fr.	Orlando, FL	45	Keymiya Harrell	DE	6-4	247	So.	Selma, AL
4	Quan Bray	WR	5-10	186	Jr.	LaGrange, GA	45	Andrew Williams	RB	5-9	200	Jr.	Sunflower, AL
5	Jake Holland	LB	6-1	240	Sr.	Pelham, AL	46	Daniel Pond	LB	6-1	215	So.	Spanish Fort, AL
5	Ricardo Louis	WR	6-2	215	So.	Miami, FL	47	Cameron Toney	LB	6-1	236	Fr.	Huntsville, AL
6	Jonathon Mincy	DB	5-10	200	Jr.	East Atlanta, GA	47	Spencer Smith	TE	6-6	240	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
6	Jeremy Johnson	QB	6-5	219	Fr.	Montgomery, AL	48	Forrest Hill	DS	6-1	247	Jr.	Jonesboro, GA
8	Cassanova McKinzy	LB	6-3	246	So.	Birmingham, AL	49	Patrick Young	FB	6-2	228	So.	Trussville, AL
8	Tony Stevens	WR	6-4	190	Fr.	Orlando, FL	50	Reese Dismukes	C	6-3	297	Jr.	Spanish Fort, AL
9	Jermaine Whitehead	DB	5-11	201	Jr.	Greenwood, MS	50	Ben Bradley	DT	6-1	295	Jr.	Norcross, GA
10	LaDarius Owens	DE	6-2	250	Jr.	Bessemer, AL	51	Patrick Miller	OL	6-7	283	So.	Palm Beach, FL
11	Chris Davis	CB	5-11	200	Sr.	Birmingham, AL	52	Justin DeLaine	DE	6-5	240	Jr.	Linden, AL
11	Brandon Fulse	TE	6-4	263	Jr.	Fort Meade, FL	53	Devonte Danzey	OL	6-4	282	So.	Tampa, FL
12	Jonathan Wallace	QB	6-2	206	So.	Phenix City, AL	54	Jeffrey Whitaker	DT	6-4	310	Sr.	Warner Robins, GA
13	Craig Sanders	DE	6-4	245	Sr.	Clio, AL	55	Carl Lawson	DE	6-2	258	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
14	Nick Marshall	QB	6-1	210	Jr.	Pineview, GA	56	Avery Young	OT	6-6	304	RFr.	Palm Bch Gardens, FL
15	Joshua Holsey	DB	5-11	197	So.	Fairburn, GA	57	Grant Smith	LB	6-0	233	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
16	JaViere Mitchell	LB	6-2	205	RFr.	Leeds, AL	58	Luke Ebbesmeyer	DB	6-6	206	Fr.	Orlando, FL
16	Tucker Tuberville	QB	6-0	185	RFr.	Auburn, AL	59	Jake Lembke	DS	6-2	240	Sr.	New Lenox, IL
17	Kris Frost	LB	6-2	238	So.	Matthews, NC	60	Jackson Thomas	DL	6-1	246	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
17	Ben Durand	QB	6-3	200	So.	Tyngsborough, MA	61	Michael Sulka	DS	6-3	241	RFr.	Bluffton, SC
18	Sammie Coates	WR	6-2	201	So.	Leroy, AL	62	Chad Slade	OL	6-5	313	Jr.	Moody, AL
19	Ryan White	DB	5-11	196	Sr.	Tallahassee, FL	63	Alex Kozan	OL	6-4	297	RFr.	Castle Rock, CO
20	Corey Grant	RB	5-11	205	Jr.	Opelika, AL	64	Duncan McKinney	K	5-11	181	So.	Florence, AL
20	Mack VanGorder	DB	6-1	195	So.	Gainesville, GA	65	Tunde Fariyike	OL	6-2	305	Jr.	Thomaston, GA
21	Tre Mason	RB	5-10	205	Jr.	Palm Beach, FL	66	Kevin Austin	OL	6-1	272	Fr.	Roswell, GA
21	Mackenro Alexander	DB	5-11	192	Fr.	Immokalee, FL	67	Chase Robison	DE	6-4	237	RFr.	Memphis, TN
22	Khari Harding	DB	6-0	223	Fr.	Edmond, OK	68	Kyle Bolstad	OL	6-4	262	RFr.	Brentwood, TN
23	Johnathan Ford	RB	6-0	186	Fr.	Big Cove, AL	70	Robert Leff	OL	6-6	284	RFr.	Fairhope, AL
24	Ryan Smith	DB	6-2	194	Sr.	Cordova, AL	72	Shon Coleman	OL	6-6	299	RFr.	Memphis, TN
25	Kiehl Frazier	WR	6-2	224	Jr.	Springdale, AR	73	Greg Robinson	OL	6-5	320	So.	Thibodaux, LA
25	Peyton Barber	RB	5-11	217	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA	74	Will Adams	OL	6-7	297	RFr.	Tyrone, GA
26	Justin Garrett	DB	6-1	218	Jr.	Tucker, GA	75	Deon Mix	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Batesville, MS
27	Robenson Therezie	DB	5-9	204	Jr.	Miami, FL	76	Jordan Diamond	OT	6-6	315	RFr.	Chicago, IL
28	T.J. Davis	DB	6-1	191	RFr.	Tallahassee, FL	77	Shane Callahan	OL	6-6	275	RFr.	Parker, CO
28	Jimmy Hutchinson	P	6-2	190	Fr.	Marietta, GA	79	Eric Averett	OL	6-3	254	RFr.	Enterprise, AL
29	Brandon King	DB	6-1	212	Jr.	Alabaster, AL	80	Marcus Davis	WR	5-9	176	Fr.	Delray Beach, FL
29	Tyler Stovall	P	6-1	205	Fr.	Hokes Bluff, AL	81	C.J. Uzomah	TE	6-4	258	Jr.	Suwanee, GA
30	Steven Clark	P	6-5	230	Sr.	Kansas City, MO	82	Melvin Ray	WR	6-3	213	So.	Tallahassee, FL
30	Dee Ford	DE	6-2	240	Sr.	Odenville, AL	83	Michael Clifton	TE	6-3	251	RFr.	Evans, GA
31	Trent Fisher	DB	6-1	200	Jr.	Nashville, TN	84	Cade Hoffman	WR	5-11	191	Fr.	Hoover, AL
31	Mark White	WR	5-10	180	RFr.	Pike Road, AL	85	Wirth Campbell	TE	6-3	208	So.	Nashville, TN
32	Blake Poole	DB	5-11	192	Sr.	Buchanan, GA	86	Dimitri Reese	WR	5-11	180	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
32	Wade Norberg	TE	6-6	210	Jr.	South Lake Tahoe, CA	87	Gray King	WR	5-10	162	Fr.	Atlanta, GA
33	Kenny Flowers	LB	6-1	240	So.	Lilburn, GA	89	Jaylon Denson	WR	6-3	219	Jr.	Hoover, AL
35	Jay Prosch	FB	6-0	258	Sr.	Mobile, AL	90	Gabe Wright	DL	6-3	296	Jr.	Columbus, GA
36	Cody Parkey	K	6-0	190	Sr.	Jupiter, FL	91	Tyler Nero	DL	6-2	271	RFr.	Atmore, AL
37	Kamryn Melton	DB	5-10	173	Fr.	Dothan, AL	92	Kenneth Carter	DE	6-4	280	Sr.	Greenville, AL
38	Daniel Carlson	K	6-4	205	Fr.	Colorado Springs, CO	93	JaBrian Niles	DL	6-2	293	So.	Mobile, AL
38	Adam Dyas	DB	5-9	212	Jr.	Mobile, AL	94	Nosa Eguae	DE	6-3	269	Sr.	Mansfield, TX
39	B.J. Trimble	WR	5-10	161	So.	Fayetteville, GA	95	Reid Brooks	DE	6-2	230	RFr.	Dothan, AL
39	Alex Kviklys	K	6-1	189	So.	Marietta, GA	96	Aaron Garrison	DL	6-2	251	Fr.	Ozark, AL
40	Gage Batten	FB	6-0	235	RFr.	Palm Bch Gardens, FL	97	Elijah Daniel	DE	6-2	264	Fr.	Avon, IN
41	Patrick Lymon	RB	5-10	194	Jr.	Huntsville, AL	98	Angelo Blackson	DL	6-4	310	Jr.	Bear, DE
42	Gimel President	DE	6-4	248	RFr.	Mt. Pleasant, SC	99	Brian Walsh	DL	6-3	311	So.	Winter Springs, FL



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown
1	Montravius Adams	DT	6-4	305	Fr.	Vienna, GA	55	Carl Lawson	DE	6-2	258	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
74	Will Adams	OL	6-7	297	RFr.	Tyrone, GA	70	Robert Leff	OL	6-6	284	RFr.	Fairhope, AL
21	Mackenro Alexander	DB	5-11	192	Fr.	Immokalee, FL	59	Jake Lembke	DS	6-2	240	Sr.	New Lenox, IL
44	Cameron Artis-Payne	RB	5-11	210	Jr.	Harrisburg, PA	5	Ricardo Louis	WR	6-2	215	So.	Miami, FL
66	Kevin Austin	OL	6-1	272	Fr.	Roswell, GA	41	Patrick Lymon	RB	5-10	194	Jr.	Huntsville, AL
79	Eric Averett	OL	6-3	254	RFr.	Enterprise, AL	14	Nick Marshall	QB	6-1	210	Jr.	Pineview, GA
25	Peyton Barber	RB	5-11	217	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA	21	Tre Mason	RB	5-10	205	Jr.	Palm Beach, FL
40	Gage Batten	FB	6-0	235	RFr.	Palm Beach Gardens, FL	64	Duncan McKinney	K	5-11	181	So.	Florence, AL
98	Angelo Blackson	DL	6-4	310	Jr.	Bear, DE	8	Cassanova McKinzy	LB	6-3	246	So.	Birmingham, AL
68	Kyle Bolstad	OL	6-4	262	RFr.	Brentwood, TN	37	Kamryn Melton	DB	5-10	173	Fr.	Dothan, AL
50	Ben Bradley	DT	6-1	295	Jr.	Norcross, GA	51	Patrick Miller	OL	6-7	283	So.	Palm Beach, FL
4	Quan Bray	WR	5-10	186	Jr.	LaGrange, GA	6	Jonathon Mincy	DB	5-10	200	Jr.	East Atlanta, GA
95	Reid Brooks	DE	6-2	230	RFr.	Dothan, AL	16	JaViere Mitchell	LB	6-2	205	RFr.	Leeds, AL
77	Shane Callahan	OL	6-6	275	RFr.	Parker, CO	75	Deon Mix	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Batesville, MS
85	Wirth Campbell	TE	6-3	208	So.	Nashville, TN	91	Tyler Nero	DL	6-2	271	RFr.	Atmore, AL
38	Daniel Carlson	K	6-4	205	Fr.	Colorado Springs, CO	93	JaBryan Niles	DL	6-2	293	So.	Mobile, AL
92	Kenneth Carter	DE	6-4	280	Sr.	Greenville, AL	32	Wade Norberg	TE	6-6	210	Jr.	South Lake Tahoe, CA
30	Steven Clark	P	6-5	230	Sr.	Kansas City, MO	10	LaDarius Owens	DE	6-2	250	Jr.	Bessemer, AL
83	Michael Clifton	TE	6-3	251	RFr.	Evans, GA	36	Cody Parkey	K	6-0	190	Sr.	Jupiter, FL
18	Sammie Coates	WR	6-2	201	So.	Leroy, AL	46	Daniel Pond	LB	6-1	215	So.	Spanish Fort, AL
72	Shon Coleman	OL	6-6	299	RFr.	Memphis, TN	32	Blake Poole	DB	5-11	192	Sr.	Buchanan, GA
97	Elijah Daniel	DE	6-2	264	Fr.	Avon, IN	42	Gimel President	DE	6-4	248	RFr.	Mt. Pleasant, SC
53	Devonte Danzey	OL	6-4	282	So.	Tampa, FL	35	Jay Prosch	FB	6-0	258	Sr.	Mobile, AL
11	Chris Davis	CB	5-11	200	Sr.	Birmingham, AL	82	Melvin Ray	WR	6-3	213	So.	Tallahassee, FL
80	Marcus Davis	WR	5-9	176	Fr.	Delray Beach, FL	1	Trovon Reed	WR	6-0	190	Jr.	Thibodaux, LA
28	T.J. Davis	DB	6-1	191	RFr.	Tallahassee, FL	86	Dimitri Reese	WR	5-11	180	Jr.	Birmingham, AL
52	Justin DeLaine	DE	6-5	240	Jr.	Linden, AL	73	Greg Robinson	OL	6-5	320	So.	Thibodaux, LA
89	Jaylon Denson	WR	6-3	219	Jr.	Hoover, AL	67	Chase Robison	DE	6-4	237	RFr.	Memphis, TN
76	Jordan Diamond	OT	6-6	315	RFr.	Chicago, IL	13	Craig Sanders	DE	6-4	245	Sr.	Clio, AL
50	Reese Dismukes	C	6-3	297	Jr.	Spanish Fort, AL	42	Chandler Shakespeare	RB	5-10	203	Sr.	Oxford, AL
17	Ben Durand	QB	6-3	200	So.	Tyngsborough, MA	62	Chad Slade	OL	6-5	313	Jr.	Moody, AL
38	Adam Dyas	DB	5-9	212	Jr.	Mobile, AL	57	Grant Smith	LB	6-0	233	Fr.	Alpharetta, GA
58	Luke Ebbesmeyer	DB	6-6	206	Fr.	Orlando, FL	24	Ryan Smith	DB	6-2	194	Sr.	Cordova, AL
94	Nosa Eguae	DE	6-3	269	Sr.	Mansfield, TX	47	Spencer Smith	TE	6-6	240	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
65	Tunde Fariyike	OL	6-2	305	Jr.	Thomaston, GA	8	Tony Stevens	WR	6-4	190	Fr.	Orlando, FL
31	Trent Fisher	DB	6-1	200	Jr.	Nashville, TN	29	Tyler Stovall	P	6-1	205	Fr.	Hokes Bluff, AL
33	Kenny Flowers	LB	6-1	240	So.	Lilburn, GA	61	Michael Sulka	DS	6-3	241	RFr.	Bluffton, SC
30	Dee Ford	DE	6-2	240	Sr.	Odenville, AL	43	Anthony Swain	LB	6-2	239	So.	Gadsden, AL
23	Johnathan Ford	RB	6-0	186	Fr.	Big Cove, AL	27	Robenson Therezie	DB	5-9	204	Jr.	Miami, FL
25	Kiehl Frazier	WR	6-2	224	Jr.	Springdale, AR	60	Jackson Thomas	DL	6-1	246	RFr.	Birmingham, AL
17	Kris Frost	LB	6-2	238	So.	Matthews, NC	47	Cameron Toney	LB	6-1	236	Fr.	Huntsville, AL
11	Brandon Fulse	TE	6-4	263	Jr.	Fort Meade, FL	39	B.J. Trimble	WR	5-10	161	So.	Fayetteville, GA
26	Justin Garrett	DB	6-1	218	Jr.	Tucker, GA	16	Tucker Tuberville	QB	6-0	185	RFr.	Auburn, AL
96	Aaron Garrison	DL	6-2	251	Fr.	Ozark, AL	81	C.J. Uzomah	TE	6-4	258	Jr.	Suwanee, GA
20	Corey Grant	RB	5-11	205	Jr.	Opelika, AL	20	Mack VanGorder	DB	6-1	195	So.	Gainesville, GA
22	Khari Harding	DB	6-0	223	Fr.	Edmond, OK	3	Dominic Walker	WR	6-1	211	Fr.	Orlando, FL
45	Keymiya Harrell	DE	6-4	247	So.	Selma, AL	12	Jonathan Wallace	QB	6-2	206	So.	Phenix City, AL
48	Forrest Hill	DS	6-1	247	Jr.	Jonesboro, GA	99	Brian Walsh	DL	6-3	311	So.	Winter Springs, FL
84	Cade Hoffman	WR	5-11	191	Fr.	Hoover, AL	54	Jeffrey Whitaker	DT	6-4	310	Sr.	Warner Robins, GA
5	Jake Holland	LB	6-1	240	Sr.	Pelham, AL	31	Mark White	WR	5-10	180	RFr.	Pike Road, AL
15	Joshua Holsey	DB	5-11	197	So.	Fairburn, GA	19	Ryan White	DB	5-11	196	Sr.	Tallahassee, FL
28	Jimmy Hutchinson	P	6-2	190	Fr.	Marietta, GA	9	Jermaine Whitehead	DB	5-11	201	Jr.	Greenwood, MS
6	Jeremy Johnson	QB	6-5	219	Fr.	Montgomery, AL	45	Andrew Williams	RB	5-9	200	Jr.	Sunflower, AL
3	Jonathan Jones	DB	5-10	180	So.	Carrollton, GA	90	Gabe Wright	DL	6-3	296	Jr.	Columbus, GA
29	Brandon King	DB	6-1	212	Jr.	Alabaster, AL	56	Avery Young	OT	6-6	304	RFr.	Palm Beach Gardens, FL
87	Gray King	WR	5-10	162	Fr.	Atlanta, GA	49	Patrick Young	FB	6-2	228	So.	Trussville, AL
63	Alex Kozan	OL	6-4	297	RFr.	Castle Rock, CO							
39	Alex Kviklys	K	6-1	189	So.	Marietta, GA							



DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

QB	14 NICK MARSHALL (6-1, 210, Jr.) 6 Jeremy Johnson (6-5, 219, Fr.)
RB	21 TRE MASON (5-10, 205, Jr.) 44 Cameron Artis-Payne (5-11, 210, Jr.) 20 Corey Grant (5-11, 205, Jr.)
HB	35 JAY PROSCH (6-0, 258, Sr.) 40 Gage Batten (6-0, 235, RFr.)
TE	81 C.J. UZOMAH (6-4, 258, Jr.) 11 Brandon Fulse (6-4, 263, Jr.)
WR	18 SAMMIE COATES (6-2, 201, So.) 82 Melvin Ray (6-3, 213, So.)
WR	4 QUAN BRAY (5-10, 186, Jr.) 5 Ricardo Louis (6-2, 215, So.)
WR	81 C.J. UZOMAH (6-4, 258, Jr.) 1 Trovon Reed (6-0, 190, Jr.)
LT	73 GREG ROBINSON (6-5, 320, So.) 72 Shon Coleman (6-6, 299, RFr.)
LG	63 ALEX KOZAN (6-4, 297, RFr.) 53 Devonte Danzey (6-4, 282, So.)
C	50 REESE DISMUKES (6-3, 297, Jr.) 65 Tunde Fariyike (6-2, 305, Jr.)
RG	62 CHAD SLADE (6-5, 313, Jr.) 76 Jordan Diamond (6-6, 315, RFr.)
RT	56 AVERY YOUNG (6-6, 304, RFr.) 51 Patrick Miller (6-7, 283, So.)

SPECIAL TEAMS

PK	36 CODY PARKEY (6-0, 190, Sr.) 38 Daniel Carlson (6-4, 205, Fr.)
P	30 STEVEN CLARK (6-5, 230, Sr.) 28 Jimmy Hutchinson (6-2, 190, Fr.)
H	19 RYAN WHITE (5-11, 196, Sr.) 12 Jonathan Wallace (6-2, 206, So.)

DEFENSE

DE	30 DEE FORD (6-2, 240, Sr.) 97 Elijah Daniel (6-2, 264, Fr.)
DT	94 NOSA EGUAE (6-3, 269, Sr.) 1 Montravius Adams (6-4, 305, Fr.)
DT	90 GABE WRIGHT (6-3, 296, Jr.) 50 Ben Bradley (6-1, 295, Jr.)
DE	10 LADARIUS OWENS (6-2, 250, Jr.) 55 Carl Lawson (6-2, 258, Fr.)
MLB	5 JAKE HOLLAND (6-1, 240, Sr.) OR 17 KRIS FROST (6-2, 238, So.)
WLB	8 CASSANOVA MCKINZY (6-3, 246, So.) 43 Anthony Swain (6-2, 239, So.)
Star	27 ROBENSON THEREZIE (5-9, 204, Jr.) 21 Mackenro Alexander (5-11, 192, Fr.)
CB	6 JONATHON MINCY (5-10, 200, Jr.) 3 Jonathan Jones (5-10, 180, So.)
FS	9 JERMAINE WHITEHEAD (5-11, 201, Jr.) 31 Trent Fisher (6-1, 200, Jr.)
BS	24 RYAN SMITH (6-2, 194, Sr.) 19 Ryan White (5-11, 196, Sr.)
CB	11 CHRIS DAVIS (5-11, 200, Sr.) 23 Johnathan Ford (6-0, 186, Fr.)

SPECIAL TEAMS

DS	59 JAKE LEMBKE (6-2, 240, Sr.) and 48 FORREST HILL (6-1, 247, Jr.)
KR	20 COREY GRANT (5-11, 205, Jr.) and 4 QUAN BRAY (5-10, 186, Jr.)
PR	11 CHRIS DAVIS (5-11, 200, Sr.) 4 Quan Bray (5-10, 186, Jr.)

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Pronunciation</u>
21	MACKENRO Alexander	MACK-ken-roe
79	Eric AVERETT	AV-ur-ett
52	Justin DELAINE	de-LANE-nee
50	Reese DISMUKES	dizz-myooks
94	NOSA EGUAE	No-suh E-gway
65	TUNDE FARIYIKE Tune-Day	Fa-ree-kay
25	KIEHL Frazier	Kyle
22	KHARI Harding	CAR-ree
45	KEYMIYA Harrell	Ka-my-ah
63	Alex KOZAN	KOH-zan

<u>No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Pronunciation</u>
39	Alex KVIKLYS	kuh-vick-lis
59	Jake LEMBKE	lem-key
18	JAVIERE Mitchell	Jahv-vee-air
93	JABRIAN Niles	Ja-Brian
35	Jay PROSCH	rhymes with posh
1	TROVON Reed	trah-von
27	Robenson THEREZIE	Tha-ree-zee
16	Tucker TUBERVILLE	TUBB-ur-vil
81	C.J. UZOMAH	You-zah-mah
3	DOMINIC Walker	dom-enn-NEEK

PARTICIPATION LEADERS

Top Career Games Played (Active)

1.	Nosa Eguae.....	51
2.	Dee Ford.....	50
3.	Craig Sanders.....	48
4.	Kenneth Carter.....	45
5.	Chris Davis.....	44
	Cody Parkey.....	44
7.	Jake Holland.....	43
	Ryan Smith.....	43
9.	Steven Clark.....	42
	Ryan White.....	42
11.	Angelo Blackson.....	39
	Quan Bray.....	39
	Jonathon Mincy.....	39
	Chad Slade.....	39
	Jermaine Whitehead.....	39
16.	Jeffrey Whitaker.....	36
	Tunde Fariyike.....	36
	Tre Mason.....	36
	Robenson Therezie.....	36
	Gabe Wright.....	36
21.	Trovon Reed.....	35
	Reese Dismukes.....	35
	C.J. Uzomah.....	35
22.	Brandon Fulse.....	33
23.	Trent Fisher.....	32
24.	Kiehl Frazier.....	31

Top Career Games Started (Active)

1.	Nosa Eguae.....	41
2.	Reese Dismukes.....	35
3.	Chad Slade.....	34
4.	Chris Davis.....	27
	Jonathon Mincy.....	27
6.	Jake Holland.....	26
7.	Jermaine Whitehead.....	25
8.	Greg Robinson.....	23
9.	Jeffrey Whitaker.....	19
	Gabe Wright.....	19
11.	Tre Mason.....	18
12.	Dee Ford.....	17
13.	Jay Prosch.....	16
14.	Angelo Blackson.....	14
	Patrick Miller.....	14
16.	Cassanova McKinzy.....	13
17.	Kenneth Carter.....	12
	Joshua Holsey.....	12
	Alex Kozan.....	12
	Robenson Therezie.....	12
21.	Brandon Fulse.....	11
22.	Nick Marshall.....	10
	Sammie Coates.....	10

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Dec. 29, 1973 • CBS • Sun Bowl Stadium (30,127) • El Paso, Texas



AUBURN 17

MISSOURI 34

LAST MEETING WITH MISSOURI

Missouri's defense kept Auburn's offense off balance from the opening kickoff and stormed away with a 34-17 win in the 39th annual Sun Bowl.

Auburn was able to score first following a Missouri fumble which Auburn's Rusty Deen recovered at the Missouri 49. Auburn's seven-play drive could only muster 30 yards and the Tigers settled for a 35-yard Roger Pruett field goal.

After an exchange of punts, Missouri recovered an Auburn fumble at the AU 35-yard line. One play later, Missouri had the lead as quarterback Chuck Link passed to John Kelsey for the TD.

Missouri scored again one minute later following another Auburn fumble. Ray Bybee scored on a two-yard run capping a three-play, 24-yard drive.

Missouri continued to move the ball, scoring on a 10-play, 48-yard drive, with Ray Smith connecting with Kelsey from two yards for his second touchdown, and a 21-3 Missouri lead.

With 3:08 to play in the first half, Auburn started on its only real offensive threat of the game. Quarterback Phil Gargis passed to Thomas Gossom from 17 yards out. Only eight seconds remained in the half and Auburn had cut the lead to 21-10.

On the ensuing kickoff, Missouri's John Moseley took the ball 84 yards for the touchdown. Missouri went to the locker room with a comfortable 28-10.

Missouri opened the second half scoring on a five-play, 33-yard drive that began after recovering an Auburn fumble. Smith found

Jim Sharp in the corner of the end-zone on a 14-yard scoring strike to make Missouri's lead 34-10.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn	0	10	7	0	—	17
Missouri	0	28	6	0	—	34

- AU - Pruett 35 FG, 13:39, 2nd
- MU - Kelsey 35 pass from Link (Hill kick), 10:14, 2nd
- MU - Bybee 2 run (Hill kick), 9:16, 2nd
- MU - Kelsey 2 pass from Smith (Hill kick), 3:08, 2nd
- AU - Gossom 17 pass from Gargis (Pruett kick), 0:08, 2nd
- MU - Moseley 84 kickoff return (Hill kick), 0:00, 2nd
- MU - Sharp 15 pass from Smith (kick failed), 4:11, 3rd
- AU - Gossom 32 pass from Gargis (Pruett kick), 0:34, 3rd

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	MU
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	113	295
Passing Yards	120	95
Passing (C-A-I)	7-15-1	7-14-1
Total Offense	233	390
Punts-Avg.	6-45.7	6-37.0
Fumbles/Lost	5/4	4/1
Penalty-Yards	1-5	2-29

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

- RUSHING:** (AU) McIntyre 10-46, Neel 7-26, Fuller 5-11, Linderman 3-9, Harbuck 2-9, Gargis 8-6, Ward 1-5, Whatley 5-1; (MU) Bybee 27-127 1 TD, Reamon 23-110, Moss 6-23, Smith 5-18, Muse 1-16, Kelsey 2-14, Mulkey 3-4, Cook 1-2.
- PASSING:** (AU) Gargis 7-15-1-120 2 TD; (MU) Smith 7-12-0-60 2 TD, Link 1-2-1-35 1 TD.
- RECEIVING:** (AU) Spivey 3-56, Gossom 2-39 2 TD, Arnold 1-10, McIntyre 1-5; (MU) Kelsey 2-37 2 TD, Sharp 2-26 1 TD, Reamon 2-22, Bybee 2-11.

CAREER STATS VS. MISSOURI

PASSING

Player	C-A-I	TD	Yds.	Yds/Gm
None				

RUSHING

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Carry	TD
None				

RECEIVING

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Catch	TD
None				

PUNT RETURNS

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Return	TD
None				

KICK RETURNS

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Return	TD
None				

DEFENSIVE

Player	UA	A	Total	Misc.
None				

PUNTING

Player	No.	Yds.	Avg/Punt	Long
None				

KICKING

Player	PAT	FGA-FGM	Long FG	Total Points
None				



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

ALABAMA [11-1, 7-1 SEC]

Aug. 31	Virginia Tech [ESPN]	W, 35-10
Sept. 14	at Texas A&M [CBS]	W, 49-42
Sept. 21	COLORADO STATE [ESPN2]	W, 31-6
Sept. 28	OLE MISS [ESPN]	W, 25-0
Oct. 5	GEORGIA STATE [SEC TV]	W, 45-3
Oct. 12	at Kentucky [ESPN2]	W, 48-7
Oct. 19	ARKANSAS [ESPN]	W, 52-0
Oct. 26	TENNESSEE [CBS]	W, 45-10
Nov. 9	LSU [CBS]	W, 38-17
Nov. 16	at Mississippi State [ESPN]	W, 20-7
Nov. 23	CHATTANOOGA [PPV]	W, 49-0
Nov. 30	at Auburn [CBS]	L, 34-28

ARKANSAS [3-9, 0-8 SEC]

Aug. 31	LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE [FSN]	W, 34-14
Sept. 7	SAMFORD [PPV]	W, 31-21
Sept. 14	at Southern Miss [SEC TV]	W, 24-3
Sept. 21	at Rutgers [ESPN]	L, 28-24
Sept. 28	TEXAS A&M [ESPN2]	L, 45-33
Oct. 5	at Florida [ESPN2]	L, 30-10
Oct. 12	SOUTH CAROLINA [SEC TV]	L, 52-7
Oct. 19	at Alabama [ESPN]	L, 52-0
Nov. 2	AUBURN [ESPN2]	L, 35-17
Nov. 9	at Ole Miss [SEC TV]	L, 34-24
Nov. 23	MISSISSIPPI STATE [SEC TV]	L, 24-17 OT
Nov. 29	LSU [CBS]	L, 31-27

ARKANSAS STATE [7-5, 5-2 SBC]

Aug. 31	ARKANSAS-PINE BLUFF [ESPN3]	W, 62-11
Sept. 7	at Auburn [FSN]	L, 38-9
Sept. 12	TROY [ESPN]	W, 41-34
Sept. 21	at Memphis	L, 31-7
Sept. 28	at Missouri [CSS]	L, 41-19
Oct. 12	IDAHO	W, 48-24
Oct. 22	LOUISIANA-LAFAYETTE [ESPN2]	L, 23-7
Nov. 2	at South Alabama	W, 17-16
Nov. 9	at ULM	W, 42-14
Nov. 16	TEXAS STATE [Sun Belt Network]	W, 38-21
Nov. 23	GEORGIA STATE	W, 35-33
Nov. 30	at Western Kentucky	L, 34-31

FLORIDA ATLANTIC [6-6, 4-4 CUSA]

Aug. 30	at Miami [ESPN]	L, 34-6
Sept. 5	at East Carolina [Fox Sports 1]	L, 31-13
Sept. 14	at South Florida [ESPN3]	W, 28-10
Sept. 21	MIDDLE TENNESSEE [CSS]	L, 42-35 OT
Sept. 28	at Rice [FCS]	L, 18-14
Oct. 5	at UAB	W, 37-23
Oct. 12	MARSHALL [FCS]	L, 24-23
Oct. 26	at Auburn [FSN]	L, 45-10
Nov. 2	TULANE	W, 34-17
Nov. 16	at Southern Miss [CSS]	W, 41-7
Nov. 23	NEW MEXICO STATE	W, 55-10
Nov. 29	FIU [Fox Sports 1]	W, 21-6

GEORGIA [8-4, 5-3 SEC]

Aug. 31	at Clemson [ABC]	L, 38-35
Sept. 7	SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN]	W, 41-30
Sept. 21	NORTH TEXAS [SEC TV]	W, 45-21
Sept. 28	LSU [CBS]	W, 44-41
Oct. 5	at Tennessee [CBS]	W, 34-31 OT
Oct. 12	MISSOURI [ESPN]	L, 41-26
Oct. 19	at Vanderbilt [CBS]	L, 31-27
Nov. 2	FLORIDA [CBS]	W, 23-20
Nov. 9	APPALACHIAN STATE [WSB]	W, 45-6
Nov. 16	at Auburn [CBS]	L, 43-38
Nov. 23	KENTUCKY [ESPN]	W, 59-17
Nov. 30	at Georgia Tech [ABC]	W, 41-34 2OT

LSU [9-3, 5-3 SEC]

Aug. 31	at TCU [ESPN]	W, 37-27
Sept. 7	UAB [ESPN]	W, 56-17
Sept. 14	KENT STATE [ESPN]	W, 45-13
Sept. 21	AUBURN [ESPN]	W, 35-21
Sept. 28	at Georgia [CBS]	L, 44-41
Oct. 5	at Mississippi State [ESPN]	W, 59-26
Oct. 12	FLORIDA [CBS]	W, 17-6
Oct. 19	at Ole Miss [ESPN2]	L, 27-24
Oct. 26	FURMAN [PPV]	W, 48-16
Nov. 9	at Alabama [CBS]	L, 38-17
Nov. 23	TEXAS A&M [CBS]	W, 34-10
Nov. 29	ARKANSAS [CBS]	W, 31-27

MISSISSIPPI STATE [6-6, 3-5 SEC]

Aug. 31	at Oklahoma State [ABC]	L, 21-3
Sept. 7	ALCORN STATE [CSS]	W, 51-7
Sept. 14	at Auburn [ESPN2]	L, 24-20
Sept. 21	TROY [FSN]	W, 62-7
Oct. 5	LSU [ESPN]	L, 59-26
Oct. 12	BOWLING GREEN [FSN]	W, 21-20
Oct. 24	KENTUCKY [ESPN]	W, 28-22
Nov. 2	at South Carolina [SEC TV]	L, 34-16
Nov. 9	at Texas A&M [CBS]	L, 51-41
Nov. 16	ALABAMA [ESPN]	L, 20-7
Nov. 23	at Arkansas [SEC TV]	W, 24-17 OT
Nov. 28	OLE MISS [ESPN]	W, 17-10

OLE MISS [7-5, 3-5 SEC]

Aug. 29	at Vanderbilt [ESPN]	W, 39-35
Sept. 7	SE MISSOURI [PPV]	W, 31-13
Sept. 14	at Texas [Longhorn Network]	W, 44-23
Sept. 28	at Alabama [ESPN]	L, 25-0
Oct. 5	at Auburn [ESPN]	L, 30-22
Oct. 12	TEXAS A&M [ESPN]	L, 41-38
Oct. 19	LSU [ESPN2]	W, 27-23
Oct. 26	IDAHO [CSS]	W, 59-14
Nov. 9	ARKANSAS [SEC TV]	W, 34-24
Nov. 16	TROY [ESPN]	W, 51-21
Nov. 23	MISSOURI [ESPN]	L, 24-10
Nov. 28	at Mississippi St. [ESPN]	L, 17-10

TENNESSEE [5-7, 2-6 SEC]

Aug. 31	AUSTIN PEAY [PPV]	W, 45-0
Sept. 7	WESTERN KENTUCKY [SEC TV]	W, 52-20
Sept. 14	at Oregon [ABC]	L, 59-14
Sept. 21	at Florida [CBS]	L, 31-17
Sept. 28	SOUTH ALABAMA [SEC TV]	W, 31-24
Oct. 5	GEORGIA [CBS]	L, 34-31 OT
Oct. 19	SOUTH CAROLINA [ESPN]	W, 23-21
Oct. 26	at Alabama [CBS]	L, 45-10
Nov. 2	at Missouri [ESPN]	L, 31-3
Nov. 9	AUBURN [ESPN]	L, 55-23
Nov. 23	VANDERBILT [ESPN2]	L, 14-10
Nov. 30	at Kentucky [ESPN]	W, 27-14

TEXAS A&M [8-4, 4-4 SEC]

Aug. 31	RICE [ESPN]	W, 52-31
Sept. 7	SAM HOUSTON [PPV]	W, 65-28
Sept. 14	ALABAMA [CBS]	L, 49-42
Sept. 21	SMU [ESPN]	W, 42-13
Sept. 28	at Arkansas [ESPN2]	W, 45-33
Oct. 12	at Ole Miss [ESPN]	W, 41-38
Oct. 19	AUBURN [CBS]	L, 45-41
Oct. 26	VANDERBILT [SEC TV]	W, 56-24
Nov. 2	UTEP [ESPN2]	W, 57-7
Nov. 9	MISSISSIPPI STATE [CBS]	W, 51-41
Nov. 23	at LSU [CBS]	L, 34-10
Nov. 30	at Missouri [ESPN]	L, 28-21

WASHINGTON STATE [6-5, 4-4 PAC 12]

Aug. 31	at Auburn [ESPN]	L, 31-24
Sept. 7	at USC [Fox Sports 1]	W, 10-7
Sept. 14	SOUTHERN UTAH [P12 Network]	W, 48-10
Sept. 21	IDAHO [P12 Network]	W, 42-0
Sept. 28	at Stanford [ESPN]	L, 55-17
Oct. 5	at California [Fox Sports 1]	W, 44-22
Oct. 12	OREGON STATE [ESPN]	L, 52-24
Oct. 19	at Oregon [Fox Sports 1]	L, 62-38
Oct. 31	ARIZONA STATE [ESPN]	L, 55-21
Nov. 16	at Arizona [P12 Network]	W, 24-17
Nov. 23	UTAH [P12 Network]	W, 49-37
Nov. 29	at Washington [FOX]	2:30 p.m.

WESTERN CAROLINA [2-10, 1-7 SOCON]

Aug. 29	at Middle Tennessee State	L, 45-24
Sept. 7	at Virginia Tech	L, 45-3
Sept. 14	THE CITADEL	L, 28-21
Sept. 21	MARS HILL	W, 30-23
Sept. 28	at Samford	L, 62-23
Oct. 5	at Chattanooga	L, 42-21
Oct. 12	at Auburn [PPV]	L, 62-3
Oct. 19	WOFFORD [ESPN3]	L, 21-17
Oct. 26	ELON	W, 27-24 OT
Nov. 9	at Georgia Southern	L, 35-19
Nov. 16	FURMAN	L, 32-20
Nov. 23	at Appalachian State	L, 48-27

Associated Press Poll

Week 15 (Dec. 1)

Rk.	School	Record	Points
1	Florida State (58)	12-0	1498
2	Ohio State	12-0	1418
3	AUBURN (2)	11-1	1387
4	Alabama	11-1	1294
5	Missouri	11-1	1281
6	Oklahoma State	10-1	1197
7	Stanford	10-2	1067
8	South Carolina	10-2	1066
9	Baylor	10-1	1020
10	Michigan State	11-1	1002
11	Arizona State	10-2	843
12	Oregon	10-2	815
13	Clemson	10-2	813
14	LSU	9-3	690
15	UCF	10-1	621
16	Northern Illinois	12-0	596
17	UCLA	9-3	510
18	Oklahoma	9-2	503
19	Louisville	10-1	482
20	Duke	10-2	348
21	Wisconsin	9-3	299
22	Texas A&M	8-4	186
23	Texas	8-3	156
24	Fresno State	10-1	124
25	Georgia	8-4	111

Others Receiving Votes: Cincinnati 45, USC 28, Notre Dame 26, Miami (FL) 26, Iowa 23, Vanderbilt 16, Washington 6, Minnesota 2, North Dakota State 1

USA Today Coaches Poll

Week 15 (Dec. 1)

Rk.	School	Record	Points
1	Florida State (58)	12-0	1546
2	Ohio State (4)	12-0	1462
3	AUBURN	11-1	1437
4	Alabama	11-1	1333
5	Missouri	11-1	1315
6	Oklahoma State	10-1	1248
7	Baylor	10-1	1100
7	South Carolina	10-2	1100
9	Michigan State	11-1	1037
10	Stanford	10-2	1034
11	Clemson	10-2	853
12	Oregon	10-2	843
13	Arizona State	10-2	765
14	LSU	9-3	720
15	Oklahoma	9-2	660
16	Louisville	10-1	625
17	UCF	10-1	572
18	Northern Illinois	12-0	547
19	UCLA	9-3	473
20	Duke	10-2	402
21	Wisconsin	9-3	266
22	Fresno State	10-1	215
23	Cincinnati	9-2	167
24	Texas	8-3	149
25	Texas A&M	8-4	121

Others Receiving Votes: Miami (FL) 47, Georgia 41, Vanderbilt 18, Iowa 13, Marshall 13, USC 10, Washington 6, Virginia Tech 4, Minnesota 4, Notre Dame 3, Ball State 1

Bold denotes 2013 opponents

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Aug. 31, 2013 • ESPN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,095) • Auburn, Ala.

WASHINGTON STATE	24
AUBURN	31

GAME 1

Auburn opened the Gus Malzahn era with a 31-24 win over Washington State at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

The two teams played a see-saw first half, which saw five lead changes and 46 total points before Auburn pulled out the victory.

Auburn rushed for 295 yards on 46 carries, led by Corey Grant's 146, which included a 75-yard touchdown run in the second quarter which helped give Auburn a lead it would hold onto for the rest of the game.

Nick Marshall finished 10-for-19 for 99 yards. Sammie Coates (44 yards) and Quan Bray (28 yards) each had three catches.

Auburn's defense collected three interceptions on the night, two by Robenson Therezie, including one in the end zone as Washington State was driving late in the fourth quarter for a tying score.

Washington State struck first, taking a 7-0 lead on a Jeremiah Laufasa 4-yard run, capping a 12-play, 75-yard drive.

Auburn took its first lead of the game when Ryan White's two-point conversion run made it 8-7 following a Tre Mason 8-yard scoring run. The touchdown the 10th of Mason's career while the successful two-point conversion was Auburn's first since Lee Guess caught a Carl Stewart pass at Alabama in 2006.

Washington State took a 14-8 lead with 8:02 left in the first half on a Connor Halliday 7-yard touchdown pass to Bobby Ratliff, capping off a nine-play, 67-yard drive. The lead was short-lived, however, as Mason returned the ensuing kickoff 100 yards for the game-tying score. A successful Cody Parkey extra-point put Auburn ahead, 15-14.

Mason's 100-yard kick return tied for the second-longest in school history and marks the sixth consecutive season in which Auburn has returned at least one kickoff for a touchdown, tied for the third-longest active streak in the nation.

Washington State wasted little time answering Mason's return, going 75 yards in just 1:28 to reclaim the lead, 21-15, with 6:18 left in the half. Halliday hit Ratliff for a 53-yard pass down to the 1-yard line before Laufasa carried it in for his second score of the day.

Grant's 75-yard touchdown run on the first play following the WSU score tied it and a Parkey extra point gave Auburn the lead for good, 22-21.

SCORING SUMMARY					
Washington St.	7	14	3	0	— 24
Auburn	8	17	3	3	— 31

WSU - Laufasa 4-yd run (Furney kick), 10:43, 1st
 AU - Mason 8-yd run (White rush), 2:26, 1st
 WSU - Ratliff 7-yd pass from Halliday (Furney kick), 8:02, 2nd
 AU - Mason 100-yd kickoff return (Parkey kick), 7:46, 2nd
 WSU - Laufasa 1-yd run (Furney kick), 6:18, 2nd
 AU - Grant 75-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:06, 2nd
 AU - Parkey 47-yd field goal, 1:11, 2nd
 AU - Parkey 26-yd field goal, 6:51, 3rd
 WSU - Furney 43-yd field goal, 4:18, 3rd
 AU - Parkey 42-yd field goal, 9:07, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	WSU	AU
First Downs	28	16
Rushes-Yards	23-120	46-295
Passing Yards	344	99
Comp-Att-Int	35-65-3	10-20-0
Total Plays-Yards	88-464	66-394
Punts-Avg.	5-39.2	5-41.6
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	3/1
Penalties-Yards	5-21	5-30
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-17	4-of-13
Time of Possession	31:27	28:33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (WSU) - Caldwell 7-53; Mason 6-43; Halliday 5-14; Laufasa 5-10 (2 TD); (AU) Grant 9-146 (TD); Mason 15-73 (TD); Artis-Payne 10-52; Marshall 9-27.

PASSING: (WSU) - Halliday 35-65-3-344 (TD); (AU) - Marshall 10-19-0-99.

RECEIVING: (WSU) - Marks 9-81; Galvin 5-43; K. Williams 4-42; Ratliff 3-66 (TD); D. Williams 3-43; Caldwell 3-14; Cracraft 3-14; Mason 2-20; Myers 2-15; Bartolone 1-6; (AU) Coates 3-44; Bray 3-28; Louis 2-10; Denson 1-11; Mason 1-6.

A career-long 47-yard field goal by Parkey with 1:11 left in the first half put Auburn ahead, 25-21.

The two teams traded field goals during the third quarter as Parkey's 26-yarder extended Auburn's lead to 28-21 while an Andrew Furney 43-yard kick made it 28-24 with 4:18 left in the quarter. That was the only scoring in the quarter.

Parkey's third field goal of the day, a 42-yard kick with 9:07 left in the game, extended the lead to the final seven-point margin, 31-24.

Sept. 7, 2013 • FSN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (83,246) • Auburn, Ala.

ARKANSAS STATE	9
AUBURN	38

GAME 2

Nick Marshall threw for 147 yards and two touchdowns and tailbacks Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne each scored a rushing touchdown as Auburn (2-0) cruised to a 38-9 win over Arkansas State (1-1) at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Artis-Payne, finishing the night with 102 yards on 19 carries, led an Auburn rushing attack that finished with 301 yards on the ground.

Marshall finished the night 10-for-17, connecting with seven different receivers, as Auburn led from start to finish.

Mason finished the game with 99 yards on 14 carries, including an 11-yard touchdown in the third quarter that put Auburn up 28-9, while Artis-Payne's 12-yard touchdown run came in the fourth quarter and was the final score of the game.

Marshall's first career touchdown pass landed in the hands of Marcus Davis for an 18-yard score to put Auburn up a touchdown just 3:23 into the game. The catch was the first of the season for Davis.

After a Brian Davis field goal cut the lead to 7-3, Grant rushed 17 yards around right end to cap an 8-play, 85-yard drive to put Auburn ahead, 14-3. The touchdown marked the second straight week that Grant carried a touchdown in, marking the first Auburn player since Oterio McCalebb in 2009 to score in each of the first two Auburn games of a season. Mason would later join Grant in the accomplishment.

Marshall found Sammie Coates just 2:20 before halftime for a 68-yard touchdown strike that extended Auburn's lead to 21-3. The catch was the longest of Coates' career.

Davis hit a 21- and a 42-yard field goal in the third quarter for Arkansas State, cutting the margin to 12 at 21-9 before Mason's third touchdown of the season gave Auburn a 28-9 lead with just 1:14 left in the third quarter.

Cody Parkey's 35-yard field goal with 8:46 left in the game extended the lead to 31-9. It capped off an 11-play, 62-yard drive that lasted 5:12, its longest of the game by both time and number of plays.

Chris Davis finished with a career-high 10 tackles for Auburn, including seven solo, 1.5 sacks, two pass break ups and one forced fumble.

SCORING SUMMARY					
Arkansas St.	3	0	6	0	— 9
Auburn	14	7	7	10	— 38

AU - Davis 18-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 11:37, 1st
 ASU - Davis 34-yd field goal, 6:54, 1st
 AU - Grant 17-yd run (Parkey kick), 3:56, 1st
 AU - Coates 68-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 2:20, 2nd
 ASU - Davis 21-yd field goal, 9:58, 3rd
 ASU - Davis 42-yd field goal, 7:53, 3rd
 AU - Mason 11-yd run (Parkey kick), 1:14, 3rd
 AU - Parkey 35-yd field goal, 8:46, 4th
 AU - Artis-Payne 12-yd run (Parkey kick), 1:43, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	ASU	AU
First Downs	24	23
Rushes-Yards	38-138	50-301
Passing Yards	284	167
Comp-Att-Int	30-42-0	11-19-0
Total Plays-Yards	80-422	69-468
Punts-Avg.	4-44.8	4-41.5
Fumbles/Lost	2/1	2/1
Penalties-Yards	6-53	9-91
3rd Down Conv.	8-of-18	7-of-14
Time of Possession	32:54	27:06

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (ASU) - Kennedy 12-74; Oku 16-48; Knighten 4-24; (AU) - Artis-Payne 19-102; Mason 14-99; Marshall 8-53; Grant 7-40; Wallace 2-7.

PASSING: (ASU) - Kennedy 30-42-0-284; (AU) - Marshall 10-17-0-147 (2 TD).

RECEIVING: (ASU) - Jones 7-29; Oku 6-70; Grisolwold 5-46; Rains 3-36; McKissic 3-57; Fleming 2-14; Houston 1-9; Gordon 1-9; Muse 1-7; Thornton 1-7; (AU) Prosch 3-31; Reed 2-24; M. Davis 2-23 (TD); Coates 1-68 (TD); Denson 1-17; Mason 1-6.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Sept. 14, 2013 • ESPN2 • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,817) • Auburn, Ala.

MISSISSIPPI STATE	20
AUBURN	24

GAME 3

Nick Marshall hit C.J. Uzomah for a 11-yard touchdown pass with just 10 seconds left in the game as Auburn rallied to defeat Mississippi State, 24-20, at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Marshall finished the night with 339 yards passing and two touchdowns as Auburn moved to 3-0 (1-0 SEC) on the season.

Facing a 3rd-down and 10 on the Mississippi State 25-yard line, Marshall rushed over left end for 11 yards and a key first down to keep Auburn's final drive alive. Two plays later, Marshall connected with Uzomah, who finished with three catches for 48 yards, for the game-winner. Auburn's drive had started on its own 12-yard line with just 1:56 on the clock.

Marshall, who finished 23-34 with two touchdown and two interceptions, had the first 300-yard passing game by an Auburn quarterback since Cam Newton threw for 335-yards in the 2010 SEC Championships Game against South Carolina.

Marshall connected with nine different receivers in the game, with Quan Bray leading the team in yards with 80, while Marcus Davis led the team in receptions with six, totaling 43 yards.

Mississippi State (1-2, 0-1 SEC) had taken its first lead of the game, 20-14, when Dak Prescott scored his second rushing touchdown of the game, a 2-yard scamper just 2:22 into the third quarter.

Cody Parkey's 47-yard field goal, which tied a career long, cut the lead to 20-17 with 9:53 left in the third quarter.

A Parkey 40-yard field goal and a Bray 76 yard touchdown reception helped Auburn jump out to an early 11-0 lead. Instead of kicking the extra point following Bray's catch from Marshall, Auburn successfully went for the 2-point conversion for the second time this season. Bray's reception was the first touchdown catch of his career while the 76-yard connection tied for the 19th-longest in Auburn history and was the longest since Newton hit Terrell Zachery for an 80-yard touchdown against Chattanooga in 2010.

Mississippi State cut the lead to 11-6 as Jameon Lewis rushed for a 14-yard touchdown, but MSU's 2-point conversion failed.

SCORING SUMMARY

Mississippi St...	6	7	7	0	—	20
Auburn.....	11	3	3	7	—	24

AU - Parkey 40-yd field goal, 10:53, 1st
AU - Bray 76-yd pass from Marshall (Fulse pass from White), 4:45, 1st
MSU - Lewis 14-yd run (Griffin rush failed), 4:09, 1st
AU - Parkey 19-yd field goal, 13:36, 2nd
MSU - Prescott 5-yd (Bell kick), 5:02, 2nd
MSU - Prescott 2-yd (Bell kick), 12:38, 3rd
AU - Parkey 47-yd field goal, 9:53, 3rd
AU - Uzomah 11-yd pass from Marshall, 00:10, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	MSU	AU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards	40-202	36-120
Passing Yards	213	339
Comp-Att-Int	15-28-0	23-34-2
Total Plays-Yards	68-415	70-459
Punts-Avg.	7-46.6	4-48.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	4/1
Penalties-Yards	5-33	1-5
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-15	7-of-15
Time of Possession	34:23	25:37

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (MSU) - Prescott 22-133 (2 TD); Perkins 8-39; Lewis 2-15; (AU) Grant 8-44; Mason 10-34; Marshall 10-22; Artis-Payne 6-12; Louis 1-4; Frazier 1-4.
PASSING: (MSU) - Prescott 15-28-0-213; (AU) - Marshall 23-34-2-339 (2 TD).
RECEIVING: (MSU) - R. Johnson 4-84; Morrow 4-40; Lewis 3-62; Perkins 2-14; Griffin 1-8; M. Johnson 1-5 (AU) Davis 6-43; Bray 3-80 (TD); Coates 3-55; Uzomah 3-48 (TD); Louis 3-34; Reed 2-12; Marshall 1-37; Denson 1-17; Mason 1-13.

Sept. 21, 2013 • ESPN • Tiger Stadium (92,638) • Baton Rouge, La.

AUBURN	21
#6 LSU	35

GAME 4

In the first loss of the Gus Malzahn era, LSU's Jeremy Hill rushed for a career-high 184 yards and three touchdowns as No. 6 LSU defeated Auburn 35-21 on a rainy Saturday night in Tiger Stadium.

Playing in inclement conditions throughout the night, both teams were forced into a ground game with Auburn (3-1, 1-1 SEC) totaling 213 rushing yards to LSU's 228. Auburn out-rushed LSU 140-74 after halftime.

Tr Mason led the way on the ground for Auburn with 132 yards on 26 carries and two touchdowns. He was the third different 100-yard rusher for Auburn in 2013 joining teammates Corey Grant and Cameron Artis-Payne.

The performance was his first 100-yard game since Alabama A&M in 2011 and the fourth of his career. It was his first 100-yard rushing game against an SEC opponent in his career.

Auburn opened the second half with an interception by safety Jermaine Whitehead of LSU quarterback Zach Mettenberger. The pick was the first of the season by Whitehead and his first since 2011.

The Tigers followed up the interception with a two-yard touchdown run by Mason. Mason later added another two-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter to post his fourth career game with two rushing touchdowns.

The score capped a 10-play, 94-yard drive that included a 52-yard throw from Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates - the longest play surrendered by the LSU defense in 2013. Marshall completed 17-of-33 passes for 224 yards with two interceptions. He also rushed for 46 yards on 14 carries.

Artis-Payne added a 12-yard touchdown late in the fourth quarter. He finished with 41 yards on seven carries.

Coates finished with a career-best 139 yards on four receptions to become Auburn's first 100-yard receiver of the season. Ricardo Louis had a career-high five catches.

Mettenberger finished the game 14-of-22 for 229 yards with one touchdown and one interception. Jarvis Landry had seven receptions for 118 yards to lead LSU.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	0	0	14	7	—	21
LSU.....	14	7	7	7	—	35

LSU - Hill 49-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 11:16, 1st
LSU - Hill 10-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 9:56, 1st
LSU - Copeland 1-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 12:34, 2nd
AU - Mason 2-yd run (Parkey kick), 12:39, 3rd
LSU - Hill 6-yd run (Delahoussaye kick), 10:08, 3rd
AU - Mason 2-yd run (Parkey kick), 3:00, 3rd
LSU - Landry 32-yd pass from Mettenberger (Delahoussaye kick), 14:52, 4th
AU - Artis-Payne 12-yd run (Parkey kick), 6:33, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	LSU
First Downs	21	16
Rushes-Yards	52-213	44-228
Passing Yards	224	229
Comp-Att-Int	17-33-2	14-22-1
Total Plays-Yards	85-437	66-457
Punts-Avg.	6-43.5	6-38.2
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	2/1
Penalties-Yards	5-44	10-85
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-17	5-of-13
Time of Possession	30:49	29:11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Mason 26-132 (2 TD); Marshall 14-46; Artis-Payne 7-41 (TD); Grant 2-9; Louis 1-2; (LSU) - Hill 25-191 (3 TD); Blue 4-24; Hilliard 4-12; Magee 3-9; Copeland 1-1 (TD).
PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 17-33-2-224; (LSU) - Mettenberger 14-22-1-229 (TD).
RECEIVING: (AU) - Louis 5-24; Coates 4-139; Stevens 2-21; Davis 2-21; Mason 2-13; Bray 1-6; Reed 1-0; (LSU) - Landry 7-118 (TD); Beckham 5-59; Dickson 1-45; Copeland 1-7.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Oct. 5, 2013 • ESPNU • Jordan-Hare Stadium (86,504) • Auburn, Ala.

#24	OLE MISS	22
	AUBURN	30

GAME 5

Auburn raced out to a 17-point first half lead and then held off an Ole Miss second-half rally as Auburn defeated the No. 24 Rebels, 30-22, on Saturday night at Jordan-Hare Stadium. Quarterback Nick Marshall finished with 140 yards rushing as Auburn moved to 4-1, 2-1 SEC on the season.

Auburn's defense played a key role in the win, sacking the Ole Miss (3-2, 1-2 SEC) quarterbacks six times and also intercepting two passes. Robenson Therzie had one of the two picks for the Auburn defense, returning a Bo Wallace second-quarter pass 78 yards for a touchdown and a 13-3 Auburn lead late in the first quarter.

The six sacks by the Auburn defense were the most for an Auburn defensive unit since it registered 11 quarterback sacks against Alabama in 2005.

Auburn jumped out to a 20-3 lead on the back of touchdown runs from Tre Mason and Marshall and Therzie's pick-six. Mason's 1-yard rush capped off a six-play, 80-yard drive early on Auburn's first drive to put it up 6-0 while Marshall pushed the lead to 20-3 with a 5-yard touchdown run with 5:17 left in the first half to cap an 8-play, 80-yard drive.

Ole Miss scored on a pair of first half field goals. Andrew Ritter hit on a 42-yard field goal in the first quarter and then a 44-yarder with 41 seconds left in the half to make it 20-6 in Auburn's favor at the half.

Ritter connected on a 22-yard field goal early in the third quarter to cut it 20-9 only to have Marshall answer with his second rushing touchdown of the game, a 5-yard run as Auburn went up 27-9 with 6:35 left in the third quarter.

Ole Miss wouldn't go away quietly as Wallace hit Donte Moncrief for a 49-yard touchdown pass with 5:55 to go in the third and a 13-yard touchdown pass with 8:29 to go in the fourth to make it 27-22.

The two teams traded turnovers in the fourth quarter following the second Wallace to Moncrief connection. Auburn's Cameron Artis-Payne had the ball stripped for a fumble following an 18-yard run to give Ole Miss the ball at its own 40-yard line but Ole Miss gave it back just three plays later when Ryan Smith intercepted a Wallace pass in the flat.

After a 3-and-out by the Auburn offense, Auburn punter Steven Clark pinned Ole Miss at its own 1-yard line with a 39-yard kick. Ole Miss would also go 3-and-out, punting it back to Auburn, with the kick covering just 30 yards.

Cody Parkey would connect on a 23-yard field goal to make it an 8-point game, 30-22, and then the Auburn defense held strong, sacking Wallace on third- and fourth-down before kneeling on the ball to end the game.

Marshall's 140-yard rushing effort marked the fourth time this season Auburn has had a 100-yard rusher, with Marshall being the fourth different runner to hit the century mark. Corey Grant (Washington State), Artis-Payne (Arkansas State) and Mason (LSU) have also had 100-yard rushing nights, marking the first time Auburn has had four different 100-yard single-game rushers in a season.

TEAM STATISTICS	OM	AU
First Downs	24	19
Rushes-Yards	39-124	48-282
Passing Yards	340	93
Comp-Att-Int	26-50-2	11-17-0
Total Plays-Yards	89-464	65-375
Punts-Avg.	5-44.2	5-41.4
Fumbles/Lost	0/0	2/2
Penalties-Yards	4-34	2-23
3rd Down Conv.	5-of-19	5-of-13
Time of Possession	32:05	27:55

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
 RUSHING: (OM) Scott 6-66; Mathers 4-28; Brunetti 6-28; Walton 5-7; Neat 1-3; Wallace 17-minus 8. (AU) Marshall 14-140 (2 TD); Mason 21-77 (TD); Artis-Payne 5-49; Louis 1-14; Grant 2-9; Bray 1-1; TEAM 4-minus 8.
 PASSING: (OM) Wallace 25-48-2-336 (2 TD); Brunetti 1-1-0-4; Treadwell 0-1-0-0. (AU) Marshall 11-17-0-93.
 RECEIVING: (OM) Moncrief 6-122 (2 TD); Logan 5-92; Treadwell 4-45; Scott 4-28; Sanders 2-22; Ingram 2-22; Walton 2-10; Mathers 1-minus 1. (AU) Mason 3-62; Davis 3-11; Coates 2-13; Fulse 1-5; Bray 1-4; Louis 1-minus 2.

Oct. 12, 2013 • PPV • Jordan-Hare Stadium (84,171) • Auburn, Ala.

	WESTERN CAROLINA	3
	AUBURN	62

GAME 6

Jeremy Johnson threw for four touchdowns and completed 17-of-21 passes in his first career start as Auburn (5-1) cruised to a 62-3 win over Western Carolina (1-6). Auburn accounted for a school-record 712 yards of total offense on the day, which included 511 yards rushing, the third-most rushing total in school history.

Johnson and Auburn jumped out to a 42-3 halftime lead while holding the ball for 12:29, scoring on six of its seven first-half possessions. The true freshman finished with 201 yards passing, 183 of it in the first half, hitting eight different receivers while also carrying it for 26 yards on three carries.

Tre Mason finished with 100 yards rushing, his second 100-yard rushing game of the season and the fifth of his career. He scored on a 20-yard run on Auburn's first possession of the game and later scored on a 53-yard run that put Auburn up 35-3 with 7:46 left in the first half to give him seven rushing touchdowns this season.

Cameron Artis-Payne also topped 100 yards on the ground, carrying it seven times for 133 yards. His 25-yard touchdown run up the middle midway through the third quarter extended Auburn's lead to 56-3.

Corey Grant carried it five times for 83 yards, scoring on a 51-yard run that put Auburn up 28-3 with 13:54 left in the second quarter. Johnathan Ford (2 carries, 45 yards) also had a rushing touchdown, scoring on a 38-yard run up the middle just 10 seconds into the final quarter, while Chandler Shakespeare finished with 61 yards on 10 carries, all of it coming in the fourth quarter.

Auburn's rushing total was its most since it ran for 526 yards against Furman in 1946 while the school record is 565 yards rushing against Southwest Louisiana in 1985.

Johnson hit Jay Prosch for an 8-yard score on Auburn's second possession of the game, the first career passing and receiving touchdown for the duo. On Auburn's next possession Johnson hit Ricardo Louis for a 46-yard touchdown strike to extend the Auburn lead to 21-3.

Quan Bray led the Auburn receivers with four catches while Louis' 53 yards were tops on the team. Bray caught a 3-yard touchdown pass in the third quarter for his first receiving touchdown of the season while

Tony Stevens, who caught three passes for 47 yards, scored on a 22-yard pass with just 1:38 left before the half.

Auburn tallied nine touchdowns on the afternoon (five rushing, four receiving), with eight different players scoring.

Kris Frost and Anthony Swain tied for the team-high in tackles with three each while Dee Ford, Justin DeLaine, Jabrian Niles and Elijah Daniel each recorded a sack for Auburn's defense, which allowed just 173 yards of total offense to Western Carolina.

Jonathon Mincy had an interception for the Auburn defense, its seventh of the season and the first of his career.

SCORING SUMMARY	WCU	AU
WCU.....	3	0
Auburn.....	21	62

AU - Mason 20 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:03, 1st
 AU - Prosch 8 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 10:14, 1st
 WCU - Sigmon 49 yd field goal, 3:51, 1st
 AU - Louis 46 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 3:14, 1st
 AU - Grant 51 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:54, 2nd
 AU - Mason 53 yd run (Cody Parkey kick), 7:46, 2nd
 AU - Stevens 22 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 1:38, 2nd
 AU - Bray 3 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 10:12, 3rd
 AU - Artis-Payne 25 yd run (Parkey kick), 6:46, 3rd
 AU - Ford 38 yd run (White rush failed), 14:50, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	WCU	AU
First Downs	6	30
Rushes-Yards	31-66	43-511
Passing Yards	107	201
Comp-Att-Int	17-6-1	22-17-1
Total Plays-Yards	48-173	65-712
Punts-Avg.	9-41.4	0-0.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	1/0
Penalties-Yards	3-20	3-20
3rd Down Conv.	2 of 14	6 of 7
Time of Possession	28:42	31:18

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS
 RUSHING: (WCU) - Brown 3-17; Mitchell 7-15; Sullivan 8-15. (AU) - Artis-Payne 7-133 (TD); Mason 6-100 (2 TD); Grant 5-83 (TD); Shakespeare 10-61; Ford 2-45 (TD); Louis 2-41; Johnson 3-26; Lymon 5-20; Wallace 1-6.
 PASSING: (WCU) - Sullivan 3-11-0-73; Mitchell 3-6-1-34. (AU) - Johnson 17-21-1-201 (4 TD).
 RECEIVING: (WCU) - Benson 3-63; Robinson 1-35; Helms 1-6; Police 1-3. (AU) - Bray 4-20 (TD); Louis 3-53 (TD); Stevens 3-47 (TD); Ray 3-44; Reed 1-15; Prosch 1-8 (TD); Mason 1-7; Davis 1-7.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Oct. 19, 2013 • CBS • Kyle Field (87,165) • College Station, Texas

#24	AUBURN	45
#7	TEXAS A&M	41

GAME 7

Senior defensive end Dee Ford sacked Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Manziel twice in the final three plays to force seventh-ranked Texas A&M into a turnover on downs with 11 seconds remaining as No. 24 Auburn knocked off the Aggies 45-41 on Saturday at Kyle Field.

The win was the first for Auburn over a ranked opponent on the road since October 10, 2011 at No. 10 South Carolina.

Tre Mason put the Tigers (6-1, 3-1) ahead with just over a minute remaining with a five-yard touchdown run. The junior running back finished with 178 yards rushing on a career-high 28 attempts for his sixth career 100-yard rushing game and third of the season.

Auburn fell behind 34-24 in the first minute of the fourth quarter, but stormed back scoring 21 points in the final stanza on three-straight possessions.

Quarterback Nick Marshall scored his second rushing touchdown of the day from 13 yards out before Cameron Artis-Payne found pay dirt on a 2-yard run to take a 38-34 lead.

Manziel then put the Aggies on top 41-38 with five minutes remaining with his 1-yard touchdown plunge setting the stage for Auburn's final drive.

Auburn converted three third downs on the final drive included an impressive 27-yard connection from Marshall to freshman wide receiver Marcus Davis on a 3rd-and-9 down to the Texas A&M 12-yard line.

The Tigers finished the day 7-of-14 on third down. After converting its first third down attempt, Auburn held the Aggies to just one of its next five leading to a 5-of-13 afternoon.

Marshall finished the day 11-of-23 for 236 yards and two touchdowns while also rushing 20 times for 100 yards and two scores. It was his second career 100-yard rushing performance.

Sammie Coates was the leading receiver with 104 yards on five catches and a 43-yard score. Quan Bray also had a 13-yard touchdown to go

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	10	7	7	21	—	45
Texas A&M.....	14	10	7	10	—	41

TAMU - Evans 26-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 13:19, 1st
 AU - Marshall 16-yd run (Cody Parkey kick), 10:14, 1st
 AU - Parkey 27-yd field goal, 5:40, 1st
 TAMU - Evans 64-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 5:14, 1st
 AU - Bray 13-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 10:46, 2nd
 TAMU - Lambo 37-yd field goal, 5:38, 2nd
 TAMU - Evans 42-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 00:24, 2nd
 AU - Coates 43-yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 7:52, 3rd
 TAMU - Evans 33-yd pass from Manziel (Lambo kick), 4:06, 3rd
 TAMU - Lambo 20-yd field goal, 14:17, 4th
 AU - Marshall 13-yd run, (Parkey kick), 11:44, 4th
 AU - Artis-Payne 2-yd run, (Parkey kick), 9:06 4th
 TAMU - Manziel 1-yd run, (Lambo kick), 5:05, 4th
 AU - Mason 5-yd run, (Parkey kick), 1:19, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	TAMU
First Downs	27	29
Rushes-Yards	60-379	40-133
Passing Yards	236	469
Comp-Att-Int	11-25-0	30-42-2
Total Plays-Yards	85-615	82-602
Punts-Avg.	5-39.8	4-54.8
Fumbles/Lost	2/1	0/0
Penalties-Yards	5-43	5-34
3rd Down Conv.	7-of-14	5-of-13
Time of Possession	32:16	27:44

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Mason 27-178 (TD); Marshall 20-100 (2 TD); Grant 5-45; Louis 2-30; Artis-Payne 5-28 (TD); (TAMU) - Manziel 18-48 (TD); Williams 9-45; Malena 7-23; Carson 5-17;
 PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 11-23-0-236 (2 TD); Johnson 0-2-0-0; (TAMU) - Manziel 28-38-2-454 (4 TD); Joeckel 1-3-0-12; Kaser 1-1-0-3.
 RECEIVING: (AU) - Coates 5-104 (TD); Bray 3-28 (TD); Prosch 1-56; Davis 1-27; Louis 1-21; (TAMU) - Evans 11-287 (4 TD); Labhart 7-79; Kennedy 5-33; Walker 2-19; Carson 1-35; Pope 1-6; Malena 1-6; Clear 1-3; Williams 1-1.

with three receptions for 28 yards.

Manziel was 28-for-38 with 454 yards passing and four touchdowns to go with 48 rushing yards and one touchdown. Mike Evans led the way with 11 catches for 287 yards and four scores, the most yards ever recorded by an Auburn opponent.

Auburn picked off Manziel twice in the game and converted into 10 points. Ryan White and Ryan Smith both came up with interceptions against Texas A&M (5-2, 2-2).

The two teams combined for 1,217 yards total offense led by Auburn's 615. The SEC's leading rushing team tallied 379 rushing yards in the Tigers' first-ever visit to College Station.

Oct. 26, 2013 • FSN • Jordan-Hare Stadium (85,517) • Auburn, Ala.

	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	10
#11	AUBURN	45

GAME 8

Auburn kept the ball on the ground for each of its first 14 plays, gaining 165 yards and scoring three touchdowns en route to a 45-10 win over Florida Atlantic on Saturday night at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Auburn finished the game with 422 yards rushing and 628 yards of total offense, marking the third time this season Auburn has gone over 600 yards of total offense in a game.

Tre Mason, Corey Grant and Nick Marshall all scored for Auburn (7-1) in the first quarter. Mason scored on an 8-yard run, Grant on a 43-yard run and Marshall on a 10-yard run as Auburn raced out to the 21-point lead. Auburn finished the first quarter with 186 yards rushing on 18 carries for a 10.3 yards per rush mark.

When Auburn did throw a pass, Jeremy Johnson, who had come in for an injured Nick Marshall, hit Sammie Coates for a 36 yard touchdown pass as Auburn extended its lead to 28-0 with 13:55 left in the first half. Auburn ended the first half with 440 total yards and a 38-7 lead.

Johnson finished the game 10-for-16 for 192 yards with two touchdowns and an interception. Both of his touchdown passes went to Coates, who also hauled in a 67-yard touchdown catch with 3:10 to go in the first half.

Cameron Artis-Payne scored Auburn's final rushing touchdown of the game, his fifth of the season, midway through the third quarter.

Ten different players contributed to Auburn's 422 yards rushing with Artis-Payne leading the way with 93 yards, Grant with 75, Marshall with 73 and Mason with 60.

The 422 yards rushing gave Auburn 2,523 rushing yards on the season, which is the most it has gained in an entire season since it finished the 2010 season with 3,987 yards on the ground.

Florida Atlantic (2-6) was held to 247 yards of total offense, marking the second time this season Auburn has held an opponent under 250 yards of total offense in a game.

SCORING SUMMARY

FAU.....	0	7	3	0	—	10
Auburn.....	21	17	7	0	—	45

AU - Mason 8 yd run (Parkey kick), 12:57, 1st
 AU - Grant 43 yd run (Parkey kick), 11:24, 1st
 AU - Marshall 10 yd run (Parkey kick), 6:54, 1st
 AU - Coates 36 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 13:35, 2nd
 AU - Cody Parkey 43 yd field goal, 4:28, 2nd
 AU - Coates 67 yd pass from Johnson (Parkey kick), 3:10, 2nd
 FAU - Johnson 29 yd run (Anderson kick), 2:13, 2nd
 FAU - Anderson 31 yd field goal, 11:45, 3rd
 AU - Artis-Payne 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:35, 3rd

TEAM STATISTICS	FAU	AU
First Downs	10	27
Rushes-Yards	25-97	59-422
Passing Yards	150	206
Comp-Att-Int	26-11-0	18-12-1
Total Plays-Yards	51-247	77-628
Punts-Avg.	10-46.2	3-39.7
Fumbles/Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	5-34	6-55
3rd Down Conv.	2 of 13	5 of 11
Time of Possession	24:25	35:35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (FAU) - Johnson 9-58 (TD); Wallace 8-37; Warren 3-1; (AU) - Artis-Payne 13-93 (TD); Grant 7-75 (TD); Marshall 6-73 (TD); Mason 10-60 (TD); Wallace 6-36; Ford 4-28; Frazier 6-26; Johnson 4-21; Shakespeare 2-8; Louis 1-2.

PASSING: (FAU) - Johnson 9-20-0-133; Hankerson 2-6-0-17; (AU) - Johnson 10-16-1-192 (2 TD); Marshall 1-1-0-10; Wallace 1-1-0-4.

RECEIVING: (FAU) - McKinney 5-64; Dukes 3-53; Dorvilus 1-12; Moore 1-11; Stoshak 1-10; (AU) - Davis 4-30; Coates 3-113 (2 TD); Uzomah 2-33; Reed 2-24; Bray 1-6.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



Nov. 2, 2013 • ESPN2 • Razorback Stadium (66,835) • Fayetteville, Ark.

Nov. 9, 2013 • ESPN • Neyland Stadium (102,455) • Knoxville, Tenn.

#8	AUBURN	35
	ARKANSAS	17

#7	AUBURN	55
	TENNESSEE	23

GAME 9

Tre Mason rushed for 168 yards and a career-best four touchdowns to lead No. 8 Auburn to a 35-17 win over Arkansas on Saturday at Reynolds Razorback Stadium.

Mason finished the night with a career-best 32 carries as the Tigers improved to 8-1 (4-1 SEC) on the year. His 168 yards rushing were the third-best performance of his career.

After Arkansas (3-6, 0-5 SEC) had scored back-to-back touchdowns to pull within 11 points in the fourth quarter, Mason led the Tigers to a response with a 12-yard touchdown run, his fourth of the night, with 10:17 left in the game.

The touchdown stretched Auburn's lead to 35-17 and marked the first time an Auburn player rushed for four or more touchdowns since Cam Newton against Kentucky in 2010.

The Tigers got on the board first with a 9-yard touchdown run by Mason with 2:35 left in the first quarter. Auburn took over with a short field after Kris Frost recovered an Arkansas fumble at the Razorbacks' 29-yard line.

Following a field goal by Arkansas, Auburn covered up an attempted onside kick and again converted the short field with six points. The drive was punctuated by a 4-yard touchdown run from Mason, who carried 13 times for 93 yards in the first half.

The Tigers came up with a huge goal line stand late in the second quarter with JaViere Mitchell making stops at the 1-yard line on third and fourth downs as Auburn forced the Hogs to turn it over on downs.

Mason kept running hard as the second half began and the junior scored his third touchdown of the day from 5 yards out to cap an 11-play, 65-yard drive. The drive included Auburn quarterbacks Nick Marshall and Jeremy Johnson completing 4-of-4 passes.

The Tigers stretched their lead to 28-3 on an 88-yard touchdown throw and catch from Marshall to Sammie Coates. The play was the longest of the season for Auburn and third-longest pass in school history.

Coates finished the day with three receptions for 102 yards and a touchdown for his fourth 100-yard receiving game of the season. In a night heavy on the run game, Marshall completed 7-of-8 passes for 118 yards and the score while also rushing for 59 yards on nine carries.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	7	7	14	7	—	35
Arkansas.....	0	3	7	7	—	17

AU - Mason 9 yd run (Parkey kick), 2:35, 1st
 AR - Hocker 34 yd field goal, 12:52, 2nd
 AU - Mason 4 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:53, 2nd
 AU - Mason 5 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:52, 3rd
 AU - Coates 88 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 6:39, 3rd
 AR - Hatcher 13 yd pass from Allen (Hocker kick), 6:11, 3rd
 AR - Small 2 yd run (Hocker kick), 14:54, 4th
 AU - Mason 12 yd run (Parkey kick), 10:17, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	AR
First Downs	18	25
Rushes-Yards	46-233	47-222
Passing Yards	133	124
Comp-Att-Int	9-8-0	27-12-1
Total Plays-Yards	55-366	74-346
Punts-Avg.	4-44.5	3-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	3/2
Penalties-Yards	7-66	4-51
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-11	9-of-16
Time of Possession	25:46	34:14

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Mason 32-168 (4 TD); Marshall 9-59; Artis-Payne 2-5; Grant 1-5. (AR) - Williams 15-104; Collins 18-92; Small 5-16 (TD); Hatcher 2-10; Allen 6-2.
PASSING: (AU) Marshall 7-8-0-118 (TD); Johnson 1-1-0-15. (AR) - Allen 10-22-0-112 (TD); Williams 0-2-0-0; Derby 1-2-1-5; Buehner 1-1-0-7.
RECEIVING: (AU) Coates 3-102 (TD); Louis 3-22; Grant 2-9. (AR) - Hatcher 4-50 (TD); Herndon 4-47; Henry 1-10; Cowan 1-8; Tate 1-7; Small 1-2.

Arkansas used a long kickoff return followed by a 13-yard touchdown pass from Brandon Allen to Keon Hatcher to claw back in, 28-10, with 6:11 on the clock in the third quarter.

After a three-and-out by the Tigers, Arkansas took advantage of two pass interference calls against Auburn to punch in another touchdown. This time it was Keiro Small scoring from two yards out, but Auburn still led 28-17.

Jonathan Mincy had a career-high nine tackles to lead Auburn. Arkansas' Jonathan Williams led his squad with 104 yards on the ground. Alex Collins added 92 yards rushing.

GAME 10

Seventh-ranked Auburn used a pair of special teams touchdowns and a career day rushing by quarterback Nick Marshall to defeat Tennessee 55-23 on Saturday at Neyland Stadium.

Auburn's 55 points were the most scored by either team in the series, a total that ranks third all-time in program history for points on the road in an SEC game.

Marshall rushed for a career-best 214 yards and two touchdowns, tying Bobby Hunt (1959) for the third-best rushing performance by a quarterback in program history.

Additionally, Running back Tre Mason eclipsed 1,000 yards rushing on a 10-yard run in the third quarter for his second-straight season over the plateau. He finished with 117 yards and three touchdowns.

The Tigers rushed for 444 yards on 53 attempts as a team, the most ever by the program in an SEC game. It was Auburn's fifth game with more than 300 yards rushing this season.

Tennessee sandwiched an Auburn touchdown with a pair of field goals to tie the game at six with three minutes left in the first quarter. Marshall found C.J. Uzomah for the 25-yard Auburn score, but Cody Parkey's extra point was blocked.

The two teams combined for 42 points in the second quarter as Auburn took a 34-20 lead into the break.

Mason rumbled 13-yards for a score to knot the game at 13-all after Tennessee's Rajion Neal had given the Vols the lead in the opening seconds of the second quarter. Mason's touchdown began a streak of 21 unanswered points for the Tigers that also included an 85-yard punt return touchdown by Chris Davis and a 7-yard touchdown scamper by Marshall.

The punt return for Davis was the longest for Auburn since 1970 and the third-longest in school history. It was the first punt return for a touchdown since Robert Dunn scored against ULM in 2008.

After a pick-six for the Vols, Marshall redeemed himself with a 38-yard scoring run with 51 seconds remaining in the half to give Auburn the 34-20 lead. The junior had a career-best 164 rushing yards in the first half, the fourth most in the first half by a player in Auburn history and tied for fifth most in either half by an individual.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	6	28	14	7	—	55
Tennessee.....	6	14	3	0	—	23

UT - Palardy 39 yd field goal, 10:57, 1st
 AU - Uzomah 25 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick blocked), 6:36, 1st
 UT - Palardy 42 yd field goal, 3:26, 1st
 UT - Neal 17 yd run (Palardy kick), 14:50, 2nd
 AU - Mason 13 yd run (Parkey kick), 14:18, 2nd
 AU - Davis 85 yd punt return (Parkey kick), 9:51, 2nd
 AU - Marshall 7 yd run (Parkey kick), 5:08, 2nd
 UT - Smith 18 yd interception return (Palardykick), 1:28, 2nd
 AU - Marshall 38 yd run (Parkey kick), 00:51, 2nd
 AU - Grant 90 yd kickoff return (Parkey kick), 14:45, 3rd
 UT - Palardy 40 yd field goal, 10:39, 3rd
 AU - Mason 4 yd run (Parkey kick), 7:52, 3rd
 AU - Mason 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 13:07, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	UT
First Downs	25	18
Rushes-Yards	53-444	43-226
Passing Yards	35	128
Comp-Att-Int	3-7-1	16-25-1
Total Plays-Yards	60-479	68-354
Punts-Avg.	2-47.0	5-46.6
Fumbles/Lost	1/1	1/0
Penalties-Yards	1-5	4-30
3rd Down Conv.	4-of-9	4-of-13
Time of Possession	28:15	31:45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) - Marshall 14-214 (2 TD); Mason 20-117 (3 TD); Artis-Payne 12-53; Grant 4-48; Louis 1-7; Frazier 2-5. (UT) - Neal 20-124 (TD); Lane 12-53; Dobbs 10-50; Howard 1-minus 1.
PASSING: (AU) - Marshall 3-7-1-35 (TD). (UT) - Dobbs 16-25-1-128.
RECEIVING: (AU) - Coates 2-10; Uzomah 1-25 (TD). (UT) - North 5-58; Howard 4-13; Neal 2-23; Croom 2-15; Johnson 2-14; Lane 1-5.

The Tigers opened the second half with a 90-yard kickoff return touchdown by Corey Grant, the first of his career. The score widened Auburn's advantage to 41-20 and marked the first time in program history the Tigers had returned a kickoff and punt for a touchdown in the same game.

Auburn finished with an average of 44.85 yards on seven kick and punt returns to set a new NCAA record. The Tigers' average eclipsed the mark of 41.8 yards set by Florida State against Virginia Tech in 1974.

Mason scored his second touchdown of the game with 7:52 left in the third quarter on a run from four yards out. The touchdown pushed Auburn's lead to 48-23.

He later added his third touchdown of the day from one-yard out with 13 minutes to go in the game for his second game with three or more touchdowns this season.



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Nov. 16, 2013 • CBS • Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.

#24	GEORGIA	38
#7	AUBURN	43

GAME 11

Wide receiver Ricardo Louis hauled in a desperation touchdown throw from quarterback Nick Marshall with 25 seconds left and Auburn down by a point. The 73-yard catch, which was deflected up into the air by a Georgia defender, gave No. 7 Auburn a 43-38 win over No. 25 Georgia on Saturday afternoon at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Facing a 4th and 18 at its own 27, and potentially its second loss of the season, Marshall heaved a ball down the middle of the field that a pair of Georgia defenders converged on. Louis was past the defenders, who both tried to make a play on the underthrown ball but instead bounced it up into the air long enough for Louis to get under it and scamper into the end zone to give Auburn (10-1, 6-1 SEC) its 13th 10-win season in school history and a shot at a SEC West Championship when it faces Alabama in the Iron Bowl on Nov. 30 at Jordan-Hare Stadium.

Georgia (6-4, 4-3 SEC) was not done after the score, however, starting at its own 25 yard line after a touchback but moving the ball all the way down to the Auburn 20 with three seconds left. Aaron Murray, who finished with 415 yards passing for Georgia, had one last chance but Auburn defensive end Dee Ford forced Murray out of the pocket and got a hand on him as he was releasing the ball, causing an incompleteness and pandemonium from the 87,451 in attendance.

Auburn led 34-17 heading to the fourth quarter but saw Georgia score 21 points in the final 15 minutes, taking its first lead of the game, 38-37, on a Murray 5-yard touchdown run with 1:49 left.

Marshall finished with 229 yards passing for Auburn, connecting on 15 of 26 passes. Louis (131 yards) and Sammie Coates (39 yards) each caught four passes.

Auburn used its punishing running game to build a 27-10 halftime

SCORING SUMMARY

Georgia.....	0	10	7	21	—	38
Auburn.....	10	17	7	9	—	43

AU - Parkey 22 yd field goal, 8:15, 1st
 AU - Grant 21 yd run (Parkey kick), 4:29, 1st
 AU - Parkey 35 yd field goal, 13:07, 2nd
 UGA - Gurley 9 yd run (Morgan kick), 10:11, 2nd
 AU - Marshall 6 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:32, 2nd
 AU - Mason 24 yd run (Parkey kick), 1:07, 2nd
 UGA - Morgan 37 yd field goal, 0:00, 2nd
 UGA - Murray 16 yd run (Morgan kick), 11:01, 3rd
 AU - Marshall 5 yd run (Parkey kick), 8:47, 3rd
 AU - Parkey 32 yd field goal, 12:39, 4th
 UGA - Wooten 5 yd pass from Murray (Morgan kick), 9:35, 4th
 UGA - Lynch 24 yd pass from Murray (Morgan kick), 5:59, 4th
 UGA - Murray 5 yd run (Morgan kick), 1:49, 4th
 AU - Louis 73 yd pass from Marshall (Wallace pass failed), 00:25, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	UGA	AU
First Downs	29	29
Rushes-Yards	25-117	57-323
Passing Yards	415	243
Comp-Att-Int	33-49-1	16-27-0
Total Plays-Yards	74-532	84-566
Punts-Avg.	4-38.2	3-40.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/0	2/0
Penalties-Yards	8-60	8-65
3rd Down Conv.	6-of-12	5-of-15
Time of Possession	25:03	34:57

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (UGA) - Gurley 15-79 (TD); Murray 9-37 (2 TD); Douglas 1-1. (AU) - Mason 27-115 (TD); Marshall 19-89 (2 TD); Louis 5-66; Grant 6-53.
 PASSING: (UGA) - Murray 33-49-1-415 (2 TD). (AU) - Marshall 15-26-0-229 (TD); Johnson 1-1-0-14.
 RECEIVING: (UGA) - Gurley 10-77; Bennett 7-89; Wooten 5-99 (TD); Lynch 4-75 (TD); Conley 2-24; McGowan 2-21; Rumph
 2-14; Douglas 1-16. (AU) - Louis 4-131 (TD); Coates 4-39; Davis 3-29; Uzomah 1-18; Ray 1-14; Mason 1-6; Bray 1-5; Grant 1-1.

lead. Tre Mason had 99 of his 115 rushing yards in the first half, scoring on a 24-yard with 1:07 left in the half to put Auburn ahead, 27-7. Marshall contributed 70 of Auburn's 246 yards on the ground in the first half, scoring on a 6-yard run with 8:32 left in the half as Auburn built a 20-7 lead.

Cody Parkey kicked three field goals for Auburn, hitting on a 22-yarder to cap off Auburn's first drive of the game, a 35-yarder early in the second quarter and a 32-yarder early in the fourth.

With the win Auburn took a one-game lead in the Deep South's oldest rivalry, 55-54-8.

Nov. 30, 2013 • CBS • Jordan-Hare Stadium (87,451) • Auburn, Ala.

#1	ALABAMA	28
#4	AUBURN	34

GAME 12

Chris Davis returned a missed Alabama field goal 100 yards as time expired to give No. 4 Auburn (11-1, 7-1 SEC) a 34-28 win over top-ranked Alabama (11-1, 7-1 SEC) and send it to the SEC Championship Game for the fifth time in school history.

With one second remaining, Alabama, which ended the game 0-for-4 on field goal attempts, lined up for a 57-yard field goal attempt. The final second was added after Alabama's T.J. Yeldon ran 24 yards and stepped out of bounds with the game clock originally reading 00:00.

Adam Griffith, who was attempting his first field goal of the night after Cade Foster missed two field goal attempts and had a third blocked, sent his kick to the very back of the end zone where Davis caught it. Davis followed his blockers to the Auburn sideline and raced the entire length of the field to send the sellout crowd inside Jordan-Hare Stadium into extreme pandemonium for the second straight game.

Auburn will play in the SEC Championship in Atlanta on Saturday, Dec. 7 against either Missouri or South Carolina, which would be a rematch of the 2010 SEC title game.

Auburn jumped out to a 7-0 first quarter lead when Nick Marshall rushed over left guard 45 yards for a touchdown. Marshall would finish the night with 99 yards rushing on 17 attempts and also was 11-for-16 passing for 97 yards.

Alabama would erase the deficit with a 21-point second quarter. AJ McCarron hit Jalston Fowler for a 3-yard touchdown to tie the game and then found Kevin Norwood for a 20-yard touchdown pass to put Alabama ahead 14-7. T.J. Yeldon pushed the lead to 21-7 with a 1-yard touchdown run with 3:48 left in the half.

Tre Mason, who finished with 164 yards rushing on 29 attempts, capped a 7-play, 81-yard drive with his 18th rushing touchdown of the season to make it a one-score game, 21-14, with 1:40 left in the first half. All 81 yards on the drive came on the ground, with Mason collecting all but 15 of them.

Auburn tied the game at 21-21 when C.J. Uzomah caught a 13-yard pass from Marshall just 3:04 into the second half.

SCORING SUMMARY

Alabama.....	0	21	0	7	—	28
Auburn.....	7	7	7	13	—	34

AU - Marshall 45 yd run (Parkey kick), 5:05, 1st
 AU - Fowler 3 yd pass from McCarron (Foster kick), 11:00, 2nd
 UA - Norwood 20 yd pass from McCarron (Foster kick), 7:12, 2nd
 UA - Yeldon 1 yd run (Foster kick), 3:48, 2nd
 AU - Mason 1 yd run (Parkey kick), 1:40, 2nd
 AU - Uzomah 13 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 11:56, 3rd
 UA - Cooper 99 yd pass from McCarron (Foster kick), 10:28, 4th
 AU - Coates 39 yd pass from Marshall (Parkey kick), 00:32, 4th
 AU - C. Davis 100 yd missed FG return, 00:00, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	UA	AU
First Downs	19	22
Rushes-Yards	35-218	52-296
Passing Yards	277	97
Comp-Att-Int	17-29-0	11-16-0
Total Plays-Yards	64-495	68-393
Punts-Avg.	3-47.0	6-43.7
Fumbles/Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	6-45	3-21
3rd Down Conv.	4 of 13	8 of 15
Time of Possession	30:54	29:06

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (UA) - Yeldon 26-141 (TD); Drake 4-33; Cooper 1-28; McCarron 4-16. (AU) - Mason 29-164 (TD); Marshall 17-99 (TD); Grant 4-28; Artis-Payne 2-5.
 PASSING: (UA) - McCarron 17-29-0-277 (3 TD). (AU) - Marshall 11-16-0-97 (TD).
 RECEIVING: (UA) - Cooper 6-178 (TD); Norwood 3-45 (TD); Howard 2-23; White 2-13; Yeldon 2-8; Jones 1-7; Fowler 1-3 (TD). (AU) - Bray 3-14; Coates 2-60 (TD); Uzomah 2-22 (TD); Louis 2-minus 1; Artis-Payne 1-4; Grant 1-minus 2.

After a Steven Clark punt pinned Alabama on its own 1-yard line, McCarron found Amari Cooper down the right sideline for a 99-yard touchdown pass, the longest play from scrimmage in Iron Bowl history for either team. The score put Alabama ahead, 28-21 with 10:21 left in the third quarter.

Alabama found itself in scoring position twice in the fourth quarter but it failed to convert on a 4th-and-1 from the Auburn 13 when Carl Lawson stopped Yeldon and then saw Foster's third field goal attempt of the game get blocked by Robenson Therezie with 1:54 left in the game.

Auburn tied the game at 28-28 with just 32 seconds left when Marshall hit Sammie Coates for a 39-yard touchdown pass. The scoring drive covered 83 yards in 2 minutes.

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 STATISTICS

RECORD	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	11-1-0	8-0-0	3-1-0	0-0-0
CONFERENCE	7-1-0	4-0-0	3-1-0	0-0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	4-0-0	4-0-0	0-0-0	0-0-0

DATE	OPPONENT	W/L	SCORE	ATTEND
8/31/2013	WASHINGTON STATE	W	31-24	85095
9/7/2013	ARKANSAS STATE	W	38-9	83246
9/14/2013	MISSISSIPPI STATE	W	24-20	85817
9/21/2013	at LSU (#6)	L	21-35	92638
10/5/2013	OLE MISS (#24)	W	30-22	86504
10/12/2013	WESTERN CAROLINA	W	62-3	84171
10/19/2013	at Texas A&M (#7)	W	45-41	87165
10/26/2013	FLORIDA ATLANTIC	W	45-10	85517
11/2/2013	at Arkansas	W	35-17	66835
11/9/2013	at Tennessee	W	55-23	102455
11/16/2013	GEORGIA (#25)	W	43-38	87451
11/30/2013	ALABAMA (#1)	W	34-28	87451

RUSHING	GP	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Tre Mason	12	237	1332	15	1317	5.6	18	53	109.8
Nick Marshall	11	140	1047	125	922	6.6	10	62	83.8
Corey Grant	12	60	599	14	585	9.8	5	75	48.8
Cameron Artis-Payne	12	88	577	4	573	6.5	5	59	47.8
Ricardo Louis	12	15	168	7	161	10.7	0	32	13.4
Johnathan Ford	12	6	78	5	73	12.2	1	38	6.1
Chandler Shakespeare	2	12	71	2	69	5.8	0	30	34.5
Jonathan Wallace	5	9	54	5	49	5.4	0	20	9.8
Jeremy Johnson	6	7	48	1	47	6.7	0	16	7.8
Kiehl Frazier	10	10	35	1	34	3.4	0	13	3.4
Patrick Lymon	9	5	20	0	20	4.0	0	9	2.2
Quan Bray	12	2	5	0	5	2.5	0	4	0.4
Steven Clark	12	1	0	16	-16	-16.0	0	0	-1.3
TEAM	12	10	0	20	-20	-2.0	0	0	-2.0
Total	12	602	4034	215	3819	6.3	39	75	318.2
Opponents	12	430	2181	290	1891	4.4	17	54	157.6

PASSING	G	Effic	Cmp-Att-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Nick Marshall	11	140.28	119-201-5	59.2	1627	11	88	147.9
Jeremy Johnson	6	195.73	29-41-2	70.7	422	6	67	70.3
Jonathan Wallace	5	100.40	2-4-0	50.0	24	0	20	4.8
TEAM	12	0.00	0-1-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	12	148.27	150-247-7	60.7	2073	17	88	172.8
Opponents	12	124.63	245-422-12	58.1	3080	14	99	256.7

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Sammie Coates	12	32	747	23.3	6	88	62.2
Ricardo Louis	12	25	290	11.6	2	73	24.2
Marcus Davis	12	22	191	8.7	1	27	15.9
Quan Bray	12	20	191	9.6	3	76	15.9
Tre Mason	12	10	113	11.3	0	34	9.4
C.J. Uzomah	11	9	146	16.2	3	25	13.3
Trovon Reed	12	8	75	9.4	0	20	6.2
Jay Prosch	12	5	95	19.0	1	56	7.9
Tony Stevens	10	5	68	13.6	1	22	6.8
Melvin Ray	9	4	58	14.5	0	24	6.4
Corey Grant	12	4	8	2.0	0	9	0.7
Jaylon Denson	4	3	45	15.0	0	17	11.2
Nick Marshall	11	1	37	37.0	0	37	3.4
Brandon Fulse	9	1	5	5.0	0	5	0.6
Cameron Artis-Payne	12	1	4	4.0	0	4	0.3
Total	12	150	2073	13.8	17	88	172.8
Opponents	12	245	3080	12.6	14	99	256.7

TEAM STATISTICS	AU	OPP
SCORING	463	270
Points Per Game	38.6	22.5
FIRST DOWNS	279	247
Rushing	189	102
Passing	77	129
Penalty	13	16
RUSHING YARDAGE	3819	1891
Yards gained rushing	4034	2181
Yards lost rushing	215	290
Rushing Attempts	602	430
Average Per Rush	6.3	4.4
Average Per Game	318.2	157.6
TDs Rushing	39	17
PASSING YARDAGE	2073	3080
Comp-Att-Int	150-247-7	245-422-12
Average Per Pass	8.4	7.3
Average Per Catch	13.8	12.6
Average Per Game	172.8	256.7
TDs Passing	17	14
TOTAL OFFENSE	5892	4971
Total Plays	849	852
Average Per Play	6.9	5.8
Average Per Game	491.0	414.2
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	34-838	23-536
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	27-305	5-35
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	12-112	7-60
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	24.6	23.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	11.3	7.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE	9.3	8.6
FUMBLES-LOST	25-9	13-5
PENALTIES-Yards	55-468	65-500
Average Per Game	39.0	41.7
PUNTS-Yards	47-2006	65-2852
Average Per Punt	42.7	43.9
Net punt average	40.2	36.7
KICKOFFS-Yards	83-5328	58-3576
Average Per Kick	64.2	61.7
Net kick average	40.0	37.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	29:46	30:14
3RD-DOWN Conversions	70/155	62/176
3rd-Down Pct	45%	35%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	7/14	11/24
4th-Down Pct	50%	46%
SACKS BY-Yards	25-187	15-100
MISC YARDS	103	1
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	61	32
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	13-17	16-21
ON-SIDE KICKS	1-2	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	(44-50) 88%	(31-44) 70%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(35-50) 70%	(21-44) 48%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(54-55) 98%	(30-30) 100%
ATTENDANCE	685252	349093
Games/Avg Per Game	8/85656	4/87273
Neutral Site Games		0/0

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Auburn	128	138	104	93	--	463
Opponents	56	96	60	58	--	270



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

2013 STATISTICS

PUNT RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Quan Bray	12	61	5.1	0	28
Chris Davis.....	12	246	20.5	1	85
Marcus Davis	2	2	1.0	0	7
Trovon Reed.....	1	-4	-4.0	0	0
Total.....	27	305	11.3	1	85
Opponents.....	5	35	7.0	0	19

INTERCEPTIONS..	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Robenson Therezie.....	4	99	24.8	1	78
Ryan Smith.....	3	4	1.3	0	4
Jonathon Mincy.....	1	10	10.0	0	10
Ryan White.....	1	1	1.0	0	1
Cassanova McKinzy.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Joshua Holsey.....	1	-2	-2.0	0	0
Jermaine Whitehead.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	12	112	9.3	1	78
Opponents.....	7	60	8.6	1	29

KICK RETURNS.....	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Tre Mason.....	15	395	26.3	1	100
Quan Bray	12	281	23.4	0	40
Corey Grant	4	139	34.8	1	90
Jay Prosch	1	9	9.0	0	9
Nosa Eguae.....	1	0	0.0	0	0
Craig Sanders.....	1	14	14.0	0	14
Chris Davis.....	0	0	0.0	0	0
Total.....	34	838	24.6	2	100
Opponents.....	23	536	23.3	0	87

FUMBLE RETURNS..	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jermaine Whitehead.....	1	11	11.0	0	11
Chris Davis.....	0	0	0.0	1	0
Total.....	1	11	11.0	1	11
Opponents.....	2	24	12.0	0	24

FIELD GOAL RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Chris Davis.....	1	100	100.0	1	100
Total.....	1	100	100.0	1	100
Opponents.....	0	0	0	0	--

SCORING.....	TD	FGs	PATs-----						DXP	Saf	Points
			Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass					
Tre Mason.....	19	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	114	
Cody Parkey.....	0	13-17	54-55	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	93	
Nick Marshall.....	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	60	
Sammie Coates.....	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	36	
Corey Grant.....	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	36	
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	30	
C.J. Uzomah.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	18	
Quan Bray.....	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	18	
Ricardo Louis.....	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	12	
Chris Davis.....	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	12	
Johnathan Ford.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6	
Tony Stevens.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6	
Marcus Davis.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6	
Jay Prosch.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6	
Robenson Therezie.....	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0	6	
Ryan White.....	0	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1-2	0	0	0	2	
Brandon Fulse.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	0	2	
Jonathan Wallace.....	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	0	0	
Total.....	61	13-17	54-55	1-2	1	1-3	0	0	0	463	
Opponents.....	32	16-21	30-30	0-1	0	0-1	0	0	0	270	

TOTAL OFFENSE.....	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Nick Marshall.....	11	341	922	1627	2549	231.7
Tre Mason.....	12	237	1317	0	1317	109.8
Corey Grant.....	12	60	585	0	585	48.8
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	12	88	573	0	573	47.8
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	48	47	422	469	78.2
Ricardo Louis.....	12	15	161	0	161	13.4
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	13	49	24	73	14.6

TOTAL OFFENSE.....	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G (cont.)
Johnathan Ford.....	12	6	73	0	73	6.1
Chandler Shakespeare..	2	12	69	0	69	34.5
Kiehl Frazier.....	10	10	34	0	34	3.4
Patrick Lymon.....	9	5	20	0	20	2.2
Quan Bray.....	12	2	5	0	5	0.4
Steven Clark.....	12	1	-16	0	-16	-1.3
TEAM.....	12	11	-20	0	-20	-2.0
Total.....	12	849	3819	2073	5892	491.0
Opponents.....	12	852	1891	3080	4971	414.2

FIELD GOALS FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk	
Cody Parkey	13-17	76.5	1-1	4-4	3-4	5-6	0-2	47	1

FG SEQUENCE	Auburn	OPPONENTS
Washington State	50,(47),(26),(42)	(43)
Arkansas State	(35)	(34),(21),(42)
Mississippi State	(40),(19),(47)	35
at LSU (#6)	--	--
Ole Miss (#24)	54,(23)	(42),(44),(22)
Western Carolina	--	--
at Texas A&M (#7)	(27)	(37),(20)
Florida Atlantic	(43), 40	(31)
at Arkansas	--	(34)
at Tennessee	--	(39), (42), (40)
Georgia (#25)	(22),(35),36,(32)	--
Alabama (#1)	--	44,33,44,57

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	50+	Blkd
Steven Clark.....	47	2006	42.7	57	4	21	18	0	0
Total.....	47	2006	42.7	57	4	21	18	0	0
Opponents.....	65	2852	43.9	69	8	9	21	1	1

KICKOFFS	No.	Yds	Avg	TB	OB	Retn	Net	YdLn
Cody Parkey	83	5328	64.2	59	1			
Total.....	83	5328	64.2	59	1	536	40.0	25
Opponents.....	58	3576	61.7	22	2	838	37.7	27

ALL PURPOSE.....	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Tre Mason.....	12	1317	113	0	395	0	1825	152.1
Nick Marshall.....	11	922	37	0	0	0	959	87.2
Sammie Coates.....	12	0	747	0	0	0	747	62.2
Corey Grant.....	12	585	8	0	139	0	732	61.0
Cameron Artis-Payne.....	12	573	4	0	0	0	577	48.1
Quan Bray.....	12	5	191	61	281	0	538	44.8
Ricardo Louis.....	12	161	290	0	0	0	451	37.6
Chris Davis.....	10	0	0	246	0	0	246	24.6
Marcus Davis.....	12	0	191	2	0	0	193	16.1
C.J. Uzomah.....	11	0	146	0	0	0	146	13.3
Jay Prosch.....	12	0	95	0	9	0	104	8.7
Robenson Therezie.....	12	0	0	0	0	99	99	8.2
Johnathan Ford.....	12	73	0	0	0	0	73	6.1
Trovon Reed.....	12	0	75	-4	0	0	71	5.9
Chandler Shakespeare..	2	69	0	0	0	0	69	34.5
Tony Stevens.....	10	0	68	0	0	0	68	6.8
Melvin Ray.....	9	0	58	0	0	0	58	6.4
Jonathan Wallace.....	5	49	0	0	0	0	49	9.8
Jeremy Johnson.....	6	47	0	0	0	0	47	7.8
Jaylon Denson.....	4	0	45	0	0	0	45	11.2
Kiehl Frazier.....	10	34	0	0	0	0	34	3.4
Patrick Lymon.....	9	20	0	0	0	0	20	2.2
Craig Sanders.....	11	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.3
Jonathon Mincy.....	12	0	0	0	0	10	10	0.8
Brandon Fulse.....	9	0	5	0	0	0	5	0.6
Ryan Smith.....	12	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3
Ryan White.....	12	0	0	0	0	1	1	0.1
Joshua Holsey.....	6	0	0	0	0	-2	-2	-0.3
Steven Clark.....	12	-16	0	0	0	0	-16	-1.3
TEAM.....	12	-20	0	0	0	0	-20	-2.0
Total.....	12	3819	2073	305	838	112	7147	595.6
Opponents.....	12	1891	3080	35	536	60	5602	466.8



2013 DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE LEADERS.....	GP	Tackles-----			TFL/Yds	[-Sacks-] No-Yards	Pass Def-----			[-Fumbles--]		Blkd Kick	Saf
		Solo	Ast	Total			Int-Yds	BrUp	QBH	Rcv-Yds	FF		
11 Chris Davis.....	10	45	20	65	2.5-8	.	.	12	1	.	1	.	.
9 Jermaine Whitehead.....	12	36	20	56	1.5-1	.	1-0	5	.	1-11	.	.	.
8 Cassanova McKinzy.....	12	32	24	56	7.5-18	1.5-5	1-0	.	4	.	.	.	.
24 Ryan Smith.....	12	37	19	56	0.5-1	.	3-4	3	1	.	1	1	.
27 Robenson Therezie.....	12	35	19	54	3.0-4	.	4-99	1	1	.	.	.	.
6 Jonathon Mincy.....	12	39	10	49	.	.	1-10	11	.	.	.	.	.
17 Kris Frost.....	12	25	21	46	5.0-8	.	.	1	1	1-0	1	.	.
19 Ryan White.....	12	28	17	45	.	.	1-1	5	.	1-0	1	.	.
5 Jake Holland.....	12	15	29	44	1.0-2	0.5-1	.	2	2	1-0	.	.	.
90 Gabe Wright.....	12	14	14	28	8.5-35	3.0-22	.	.	8	1-0	.	.	.
10 LaDarius Owens.....	12	12	16	28	4.5-23	2.0-20	.	.	9	.	.	.	.
30 Dee Ford.....	10	16	7	23	12.0-83	8.0-78	.	1	16	.	2	.	.
43 Anthony Swain.....	12	14	6	20	1.0-1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
55 Carl Lawson.....	12	13	6	19	6.5-20	3.0-14	.	.	6	.	2	.	.
94 Nosa Eguae.....	12	11	8	19	3.5-5	.	.	.	6	.	.	1	.
1 Montravius Adams.....	11	9	9	18	1.5-3	1.0-2	.	.	7	.	.	.	.
13 Craig Sanders.....	11	10	7	17	3.0-9	0.5-3	.	.	7	.	.	.	.
15 Joshua Holsey.....	6	11	6	17	0.5-2	.	1--2	1	2	.	.	.	.
98 Angelo Blackson.....	12	5	10	15	3.0-8	0.5-4	.	.	5	.	.	.	.
50 Ben Bradley.....	12	6	8	14	2.0-9	1.0-8	.	.	4	.	.	.	.
16 Javiere Mitchell.....	12	7	5	12	1.0-1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Jonathan Jones.....	7	11	.	11	1.0-1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
31 Trent Fisher.....	12	7	2	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
92 Kenneth Carter.....	12	2	6	8	3.0-4	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.
97 Elijah Daniel.....	12	3	4	7	2.5-16	2.0-15	.	.	11	.	.	.	.
29 Brandon King.....	12	2	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
52 Justin DeLaine.....	7	4	2	6	2.0-13	1.0-7	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
23 Johnathan Ford.....	12	2	3	5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.
33 Kenny Flowers.....	11	1	3	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28 T.J. Davis.....	10	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 Mackenro Alexander.....	8	2	2	4	1.5-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26 Justin Garrett.....	2	2	2	4	1.0-2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5 Ricardo Louis.....	12	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
42 Gimel President.....	3	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
93 Jabrian Niles.....	3	1	1	2	1.0-8	1.0-8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
99 Brian Walsh.....	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
89 Jaylon Denson.....	4	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
63 Alex Kozan.....	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21 Tre Mason.....	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22 Khari Harding.....	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
50 Reese Dismukes.....	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
48 Forrest Hill.....	11	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
70 Robert Leff.....	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
91 Tyler Nero.....	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
8 Tony Stevens.....	10	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 Sammie Coates.....	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14 Nick Marshall.....	11	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3 Steven Clark.....	12	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
35 Jay Prosch.....	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20 Corey Grant.....	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.
Total.....	12	473	319	792	80-287	25-187	12-112	46	98	5-11	8	2	.
Opponents.....	12	518	392	910	52.0-207	15-100	7-60	25	23	9-24	13	2	.

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

SPECIAL TEAMS.....	Tackles-----			SPECIAL TEAMS.....	Tackles-----		
	Solo	Ast	Total		Solo	Ast	Total
31 Trent Fisher.....	2	2	4	33 Kenny Flowers.....	1	1	2
16 Javiere Mitchell.....	2	2	4	8 Cassanova McKinzy.....	1	0	1
13 Craig Sanders.....	1	2	3	28 T.J. Davis.....	1	0	1
29 Brandon King.....	1	2	3	70 Robert Leff.....	0	1	1
6 Jonathon Mincy.....	1	1	2	21 Mackenro Alexander.....	0	1	1
5 Ricardo Louis.....	2	0	2	48 Forrest Hill.....	0	1	1
23 Johnathan Ford.....	1	1	2	3 Jonathan Jones.....	1	0	1



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

2013 SCORING DRIVES

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
WASHINGTON STATE				
4	28	1:17	1	Tre Mason 8-yard run (Ryan White 2-pt. run)
--	--	--	2	Tre Mason 100-yard kickoff return
1	75	:12	2	Corey Grant 75-yard run
6	16	2:04	2	Cody Parkey 47-yard field goal
9	44	3:59	3	Cody Parkey 26-yard field goal
12	61	5:27	4	Cody Parkey 42-yard field goal
Total	32	224	12:59	(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	6.4	44.8	2:36	

ARKANSAS STATE				
10	67	3:23	1	Marcus Davis 18-yard pass from Nick Marshall
8	85	2:49	1	Corey Grant 17-yard run
3	80	1:05	2	Sammie Coates 68-yard pass from Nick Marshall
8	54	2:54	3	Tre Mason 11-yard run
11	62	5:12	4	Cody Parkey 35-yard field goal
7	55	2:34	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 12-yard run
Total	47	403	17:57	(6 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.8	67.2	2:59	(season: 11 drives, 79 plays, 627 yards, 30:56)

MISSISSIPPI STATE				
11	52	4:07	1	Cody Parkey 40-yard field goal
3	80	:50	1	Quan Bray 76-yard pass from Nick Marshall (Brandon Fulse pass from Ryan White for 2 points)
13	73	5:33	2	Cody Parkey 19-yard field goal
7	59	2:40	3	Cody Parkey 47-yard field goal
12	88	1:46	4	C.J. Uzomah 11-yard pass from Nick Marshall
Total	49	352	14:56	(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	9.8	70.4	2:59	(season: 16 drives, 128 plays, 979 yards, 45:52)

at LSU (#6)				
7	50	2:14	3	Tre Mason 2-yard run
10	94	3:21	3	Tre Mason 2-yard run
10	88	3:23	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 12-yard run
Total	27	232	8:58	(3 scoring drives)
Avg.	8.1	63.7	2:53	(season: 19 drives, 155 plays, 1211 yards, 54:50)

OLE MISS (#24)				
6	80	1:31	1	Tre Mason 1-yard run (Ryan White pass failed)
--	--	--	1	Robenson Therezie 78-yard interception return
12	80	4:37	2	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
9	75	3:10	3	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
5	25	1:51	4	Cody Parkey 23-yard field goal
Total	32	260	11:09	(4 scoring drives)
Avg.	8.1	63.9	2:52	(season: 23 drives, 187 plays, 1471 yards, 65:59)

WESTERN CAROLINA				
6	74	1:57	1	Tre Mason 20-yard run
5	47	1:50	1	Jay Prosch 8-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
3	65	:31	1	Ricardo Louis 46-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
6	86	2:13	2	Corey Grant 51-yard run
1	48	:41	2	Tre Mason 53-yard run
9	71	4:00	2	Tony Stevens 22-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
8	71	3:57	3	Quan Bray 3-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
4	86	1:40	3	Cameron Artis-Payne 25-yard run
8	71	4:26	4	Johnathan Ford 38-yard run
Total	50	619	21:15	(9 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.4	65.3	2:44	(season: 32 drives, 237 plays, 2090 yards, 87:14)

at TEXAS A&M (#7)				
10	86	3:05	1	Nick Marshall 16-yard run
7	53	3:11	1	Cody Parkey 27-yard field goal
12	96	6:17	2	Quan Bray 13-yard pass from Nick Marshall
6	65	2:40	3	Sammie Coates 43-yard pass from Nick Marshall
7	75	2:33	4	Nick Marshall 13-yard run
5	69	1:28	4	Cameron Artis-Payne 2-yard run
13	75	3:46	4	Tre Mason 5-yard run
Total	60	519	22:50	(7 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.6	66.9	2:49	(season: 39 drives, 297 plays, 2609 yards, 110:04)

Plays	Yards	TOP	Qtr	Scoring Play
FLORIDA ATLANTIC				
6	78	2:03	1	Tre Mason 8-yard run
1	43	:10	1	Corey Grant 43-yard run
4	28	1:15	1	Nick Marshall 10-yard run
4	48	1:12	2	Sammie Coates 36-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
9	54	3:14	2	Cody Parkey 43-yard field goal
1	67	:14	3	Sammie Coates 67-yard pass from Jeremy Johnson
6	61	2:58	3	Cameron Artis-Payne 1-yard run
Total	31	379		(7 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.1	65.0	2:38	(season: 46 drives, 328 plays, 2988 yards, 121:10)

at ARKANSAS				
2	29	:25	1	Tre Mason 9-yard run
6	38	1:59	2	Tre Mason 4-yard run
11	65	4:08	3	Tre Mason 5-yard run
3	91	1:30	3	Sammie Coates 88-yard pass from Nick Marshall
9	75	4:37	4	Tre Mason 12-yard run
Total	31	298		(5 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.0	64.4	2:37	(season: 51 drives, 359 plays, 3286 yards, 133:49)

at TENNESSEE				
2	22	:37	1	C.J. Uzomah 25-yard pass from Nick Marshall
2	75	:32	2	Tre Mason 13-yard run
--	--	--	2	Chris Davis 85-yard punt return
6	85	1:43	2	Nick Marshall 7-yard run
2	45	:30	2	Nick Marshall 38-yard run
--	--	--	3	Corey Grant 90-yard kickoff return
8	55	2:34	3	Tre Mason 4-yard run
12	73	6:17	4	Tre Mason 1-yard run
Total	32	355		(6 scoring drives)
Avg.	6.8	63.8	2:33	(season: 57 drives, 391 plays, 3641 yards, 146:02)

GEORGIA (#25)				
16	56	6:45	1	Cody Parkey 22-yard field goal
6	63	2:20	1	Corey Grant 21-yard run
11	56	4:55	2	Cody Parkey 35-yard field goal
6	73	1:30	2	Nick Marshall 6-yard run
6	61	1:33	2	Tre Mason 24-yard run
7	77	2:06	3	Nick Marshall 5-yard run
10	46	5:26	4	Cody Parkey 32-yard field goal
7	78	1:20	4	Ricardo Louis 73-yard pass from Nick Marshall (Jonathan Wallace pass failed)
Total	69	510		(8 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.1	63.9	2:38	(season: 65 drives, 460 plays, 4151 yards, 171:57)

ALABAMA (#1)				
7	66	3:26	1	Nick Marshall 45-yard run
7	81	2:02	2	Tre Mason 1-yard run
9	69	2:57	3	C.J. Uzomah 13-yard pass from Nick Marshall
7	83	2:00	4	Sammie Coates 39-yard pass from Nick Marshall
--	--	--	4	Chris Davis 100-yard missed FG return
Total	30	299	10:25	(4 scoring drives)
Avg.	7.1	64.5	2:31	(season: 69 drives, 490 plays, 4450 yards, 174:35)

Average Scoring Drive: Plays: 7.1 • Yards: 64.5 • Time: 2:31



2013 GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

Game	Score	First Downs		Rushing	Passing			Total Off.	Punts	Fum.	Penalties	3rd	Time of
		Tot	Ru-Pa-Pe	No-Yds-TD	C-A-I	Yds	TD	Pl-Yds	No-Avg	F-L	No-Yds	Downs	Poss
Washington State	24	28	9-18-1	23-120-2	35-65-3	344	1	88-464	5-39.2	0-0	5-21	7-17	31:27
at Auburn	31	16	10-5-1	46-295-2	10-20-0	99	0	66-394	5-41.6	3-1	5-30	4-13	28:33
Arkansas State	9	24	9-12-3	39-150-0	29-41-0	272	0	80-422	4-44.8	2-1	6-53	8-18	32:54
at Auburn	38	23	17-5-1	50-301-3	11-19-0	167	2	69-468	4-41.5	2-1	9-91	7-14	27:06
Mississippi State	20	19	11-8-0	40-202-3	15-28-0	213	0	68-415	7-46.6	1-0	5-33	5-15	34:23
at Auburn	24	22	9-12-1	36-120-0	23-34-2	339	2	70-459	4-48.0	4-1	1-5	7-15	25:37
Auburn	21	21	11-9-1	52-213-3	17-33-2	437	0	85-437	6-43.5	3-1	5-44	6-17	30:49
at LSU (#6)	35	16	5-9-2	44-228-4	14-22-1	457	1	66-457	6-38.2	2-1	10-85	5-13	29:11
Ole Miss (#24)	22	24	9-14-1	39-125-0	26-50-2	340	2	89-464	5-44.2	0-0	4-34	5-19	32:05
at Auburn	30	19	15-2-2	48-282-3	11-17-0	93	0	65-375	5-40.4	2-2	2-23	5-13	27:55
Western Carolina	3	6	3-3-0	31-66-0	6-17-1	107	0	48-173	9-41.4	1-0	3-20	2-14	28:42
at Auburn	62	30	20-9-1	43-511-5	17-22-1	201	4	65-712	0-0	1-0	3-20	6-7	31:18
Auburn (#24)	45	27	18-8-1	60-379-4	11-25-0	236	2	85-615	5-39.8	2-1	5-43	7-14	32:16
at Texas A&M (#7)	41	29	10-19-0	40-133-1	30-42-2	469	4	82-602	4-54.8	0-0	5-34	5-13	27:44
Florida Atlantic	10	10	3-5-2	25-97-1	11-26-0	150	0	51-247	10-46.2	1-1	5-34	2-13	24:25
at Auburn (#11)	45	27	18-8-1	59-422-4	12-18-1	206	2	77-628	3-39.7	2-0	6-55	5-11	35:35
Auburn (#8)	35	18	12-5-1	46-233-4	8-9-0	133	1	55-366	4-44.5	1-0	7-66	6-11	25:46
at Arkansas	17	25	13-9-3	47-222-1	12-27-1	124	1	74-346	3-40.0	3-2	4-51	9-16	34:14
Auburn (#7)	55	25	23-2-0	53-444-5	3-7-1	35	1	60-479	2-47.0	1-1	1-5	4-9	28:15
at Tennessee	23	18	12-5-1	43-226-1	16-25-1	128	0	68-354	5-46.6	1-0	4-30	4-13	31:45
Georgia (#25)	38	29	8-19-2	25-117-3	33-49-1	415	2	74-532	4-38.2	1-0	8-60	6-12	25:03
at Auburn (#7)	43	29	19-8-2	57-323-4	16-27-0	243	1	84-566	3-40.0	2-0	8-65	5-15	34:57
Alabama (#1)	28	19	11-7-1	35-218-1	17-29-0	277	3	64-495	3-47.0	0-0	6-45	4-13	30:54
at Auburn (#4)	34	22	17-4-1	52-296-2	11-16-0	393	2	68-393	6-43.7	2-1	3-21	8-15	29:06

STARTING LINEUPS

OFFENSE	QB	RB	HB/RB/TE	WR	WR	WR/RB/TE	LT	LG	C	RG	RT
WASHINGTON STATE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Denson	Bray(WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
ARKANSAS STATE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Denson	Grant (RB)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Denson	Reed (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
at LSU (#6)	Marshall	Mason	Fulse (TE)	Coates	Denson	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
OLE MISS (#24)	Marshall	Mason	Fulse (WR)	Coates	Davis	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Miller
WESTERN CAROLINA	Johnson	Artis-Payne	Prosch (HB)	Louis	Reed	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
at TEXAS A&M (#7)	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Ray	Bray	Fulse (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
FLORIDA ATLANTIC	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Uzomah (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
at ARKANSAS	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Uzomah (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
at TENNESSEE	Marshall	Mason	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Uzomah (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
GEORGIA (#25)	Marshall	Mason	Uzomah (TE)	Coates	Bray	Bray (WR)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young
ALABAMA (#1)	Marshall	Grant	Prosch (HB)	Coates	Louis	Fulse (TE)	Robinson	Kozan	Dismukes	Slade	Young

DEFENSE	DE	DT	DT	DE	MLB	WLB	Star	CB	CB	BS	FS
WASHINGTON STATE	Sanders	Blackson	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
ARKANSAS STATE	Sanders	Blackson	Bradley	Eguae	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
MISSISSIPPI STATE	Sanders	Blackson	Bradley	Eguae	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	White	Holsey	Whitehead
at LSU (#6)	D. Ford	Blackson	Bradley	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	White	Holsey	Whitehead
OLE MISS (#24)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
WESTERN CAROLINA	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	Holsey	Whitehead
at TEXAS A&M (#7)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Frost	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
FLORIDA ATLANTIC	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
at ARKANSAS	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
at TENNESSEE	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
GEORGIA (#25)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead
ALABAMA (#1)	D. Ford	Eguae	Wright	Owens	Holland	McKinzy	Therezie	Mincy	C. Davis	R. Smith	Whitehead



2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Passing				Field Goals		Punting	
C-A-Yds-Int, TD	#14 Marshall	#6 Johnson	#12 Wallace	Made, (Missed)	#36 Parkey	No.-Avg. In 20	#30 Clark
Washington State	10-19-99-0, 0	--	0-1-0-0, 0	Washington State	(50), 47, 26, 42	Washington State	5-41.6, 3
Arkansas State	10-17-147-0, 2	--	1-1-20-0, 0	Arkansas State	35	Arkansas State	4-41.5, 0
Mississippi State	23-34-339-2, 2	--	--	Mississippi State	40, 19, 47	Mississippi State	4-48.0, 2
at LSU (#6)	17-33-224-2, 0	--	--	at LSU (#6)	23	at LSU (#6)	6-43.5
Ole Miss (#24)	11-17-93-0, 0	--	--	Ole Miss (#24)	(54), 23	Ole Miss (#24)	5-41.4
Western Carolina	--	17-21-201-1, 4	0-1-0-0, 0	Western Carolina	--	Western Carolina	--
at Texas A&M (#7)	11-23-236-0, 2	0-2-0-0, 0	--	at Texas A&M (#7)	27	at Texas A&M (#7)	5-39.8
Florida Atlantic	1-1-10-0, 0	10-16-192-1, 2	1-1-4-0, 0	Florida Atlantic	43, (40)	Florida Atlantic	3-39.7
at Arkansas	7-8-118-0, 1	1-1-15-0, 0	--	at Arkansas	--	at Arkansas	4-44.5
at Tennessee	3-7-35-1, 1	--	--	at Tennessee	--	at Tennessee	5-46.6
Georgia (#25)	15-26-229-0, 1	1-1-14-0-0	--	Georgia (#25)	22,35,(36),32	Georgia (#25)	3-40.0
Alabama (#1)	11-16-97-0, 2	--	--	Alabama (#1)	--	Alabama (#1)	6-43.7

Rushing

No.-Yds, TD	#5 Louis	#6 Johnson	#12 Wallace	#14 Marshall	#20 Grant	#21 Mason	#23 J. Ford	#25 Frazier	#44 Artis-Payne
Washington State	1-(-5), 0	DNP	--	9-27, 0	9-146, 1	15-73, 1	--	DNP	10-52, 0
Arkansas State	--	DNP	2-7, 0	8-53, 0	7-40, 1	14-99, 1	--	--	19-102, 1
Mississippi State	1-4, 0	DNP	DNP	10-22, 0	8-44, 0	10-34, 0	--	1-4, 0	5-12, 0
at LSU (#6)	1-2, 0	DNP	DNP	14-46, 0	2-9, 0	26-132, 2	--	1-(-1), 0	7-41, 1
Ole Miss (#24)	1-14, 0	DNP	DNP	14-140, 2	2-9, 0	21-77, 1	--	--	5-49, 0
Western Carolina	2-41, 0	3-26, 0	1-6, 0	DNP	5-83, 1	6-100, 2	2-45, 1	--	7-133, 1
at Texas A&M (#7)	2-30, 0	--	DNP	20-100, 2	5-45, 0	27-178, 1	--	--	5-28, 1
Florida Atlantic	1-2, 0	4-21, 0	6-36, 0	6-73, 1	7-75, 1	10-60, 1	4-28, 0	6-26, 0	13-93, 1
at Arkansas	--	--	DNP	9-59, 0	1-5, 0	32-168, 4	--	--	2-5, 0
at Tennessee	1-7, 0	--	DNP	14-214, 2	4-48, 0	20-117, 3	--	2-5, 0	12-53, 0
Georgia (#25)	5-66, 0	--	--	19-89, 2	6-53, 1	27-115, 1	--	DNP	--
Alabama (#1)	--	DNP	DNP	17-99, 1	4-28, 0	29-164, 1	--	DNP	2-5, 0

Receiving

No.-Yds, TD	#1 Reed	#4 Bray	#5 Louis	#8 Stevens	#11 Fulse	#18 Coates	#21 Mason	#35 Prosch	#80 Davis	#81 Uzomah	#82 Ray
Washington State	--	3-44, 0	2-10, 0	DNP	--	3-44, 0	1-6, 0	--	--	--	DNP
Arkansas State	2-24, 0	--	1-(-2), 0	--	--	1-68, 1	1-6, 0	3-31, 0	2-23, 1	--	DNP
Mississippi State	2-12, 0	3-80, 1	3-34, 0	--	--	3-55, 0	1-13, 0	--	6-43, 0	3-48, 1	DNP
at LSU (#6)	1-0, 0	1-6, 0	5-24, 0	2-21, 0	--	4-139, 0	2-13, 0	--	2-21, 0	--	--
Ole Miss (#24)	--	1-4, 0	1-(-2), 0	--	1-5, 0	2-13, 0	3-62, 0	--	3-11, 0	--	--
Western Carolina	1-15, 0	4-20, 1	3-53, 1	3-47, 1	DNP	--	1-7, 0	1-8, 1	1-7, 0	DNP	3-44, 0
at Texas A&M (#7)	--	3-28, 1	1-21, 0	--	--	5-104, 1	--	1-56, 0	1-27, 0	--	--
Florida Atlantic	2-24, 0	1-6, 0	--	--	DNP	3-113, 2	--	--	4-30, 0	2-33, 0	--
at Arkansas	--	--	3-22, 0	--	DNP	3-102, 1	--	--	--	--	--
at Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	2-10, 0	--	--	--	1-25, 1	--
Georgia (#25)	--	1-5, 0	4-131, 1	--	--	4-39, 0	1-6, 0	--	3-29, 0	1-18, 0	1-14, 0
Alabama (#1)	--	3-14, 0	2-(-1), 0	DNP	--	2-60, 1	--	--	--	2-22, 1	--



2013 GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Defensive Linemen

Solo+Ast=Total	#1 Adams	#10 Owens	#13 Sanders	#30 D. Ford	#50 Bradley	#52 DeLaine	#55 Lawson	#90 Wright
Washington State	2+0=2	1+1=2	2+0=2	DNP	1+0=1	---	---	1+0=1
Arkansas State	---	3+5=8	2+2=4	DNP	0+2=2	2+0=2	2+0=2	2+1=3
Mississippi State	1+2=3	0+3=3	---	3+3=6	0+2=2	1+0=1	---	---
at LSU (#6)	1+2=3	0+2=2	---	0+1=1	1+2=3	0+2=2	0+2=2	0+3=3
Ole Miss (#24)	0+1=1	3+2=5	0+1=1	3+0=3	1+0=1	---	5+1=6	3+1=4
Western Carolina	DNP	1+0=1	2+0=2	1+1=2	---	1+0=1	0+1=1	2+0=2
at Texas A&M (#7)	2+2=4	1+1=2	2+1=3	2+0=2	1+0=1	DNP	1+1=2	1+2=3
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	---	0+1=1	2+1=3	0+1=1	---	1+0=1	---
at Arkansas	---	1+0=1	---	2+0=2	0+1=1	DNP	1+1=2	1+2=3
at Tennessee	1+0=1	1+1=2	2+1=3	2+0=2	2+0=2	DNP	2+0=2	1+0=1
Georgia (#25)	1+1=2	1+0=1	---	1+0=1	---	DNP	---	1+3=4
Alabama (#1)	---	0+1=1	0+1=1	0+1=1	---	DNP	1+0=1	2+2=4

Solo+Ast=Total	#92 Carter	#94 Eguae	#97 Daniel	#98 Blackson
Washington State	1+0=1	1+0=1	---	1+0=1
Arkansas State	---	1+0=1	0+1=1	1+2=3
Mississippi State	---	---	---	0+1=1
at LSU (#6)	0+2=2	0+2=2	0+2=2	---
Ole Miss (#24)	---	2+1=3	---	0+2=2
Western Carolina	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+0=1
at Texas A&M (#7)	---	1+1=2	1+1=2	0+2=2
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	---	---	1+1=2
at Arkansas	0+2=2	0+1=1	---	0+1=1
at Tennessee	0+1=1	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+1=2
Georgia (#25)	---	4+1=5	---	---
Alabama (#1)	---	0+2=2	---	---

Linebackers

Solo+Ast=Total	#5 Holland	#8 McKinzy	#16 Mitchell	#17 Frost	#26 Garrett	#33 Flowers	#43 Swain
Washington State	---	2+0=2	---	3+1=4	DNP	DNP	---
Arkansas State	1+5=6	5+3=8	0+2=2	4+1=5	DNP	---	1+1=2
Mississippi State	3+5=8	0+3=3	---	1+0=1	2+0=2	---	---
at LSU (#6)	2+1=3	4+4=8	---	1+5=6	0+2=2	---	---
Ole Miss (#24)	0+2=2	1+1=2	---	0+1=1	DNP	---	7+1=8
Western Carolina	2+0=2	1+0=1	1+0=1	2+1=3	DNP	---	2+1=3
at Texas A&M (#7)	1+2=3	3+1=4	1+0=1	4+2=6	DNP	---	1+1=2
Florida Atlantic	1+1=2	2+2=4	3+2=5	2+0=2	DNP	0+1=1	---
at Arkansas	1+5=6	4+3=7	2+0=2	0+3=3	DNP	---	1+1=2
at Tennessee	0+3=3	6+4=10	---	2+1=3	DNP	1+0=1	1+1=2
Georgia (#25)	3+3=6	3+1=4	---	3+2=5	DNP	---	1+0=1
Alabama (#1)	1+2=3	1+2=3	0+1=1	2+4=6	DNP	0+2=2	---

Defensive Backs

Solo+Ast=Total	#6 Mincy	#9 Whitehead	#11 Davis	#15 Holsey	#19 White	#24 Smith	#27 Therezie	#29 King
Washington State	8+0=8	4+1=5	1+2=3	4+1=5	1+0=1	6+1=7	6+1=7	---
Arkansas State	1+0=1	3+1=4	7+3=10	2+2=4	4+1=5	1+0=1	4+0=4	---
Mississippi State	4+2=6	5+2=7	DNP	3+1=4	4+4=8	2+1=3	3+3=6	---
at LSU (#6)	4+0=4	1+3=4	---	0+1=1	1+3=4	3+3=6	3+5=8	1+2=3
Ole Miss (#24)	2+1=3	6+0=6	5+1=6	1+1=2	3+0=3	4+0=4	3+0=3	---
Western Carolina	0+1=1	0+1=1	1+1=2	1+0=1	---	0+2=2	---	1+0=1
at Texas A&M (#7)	5+2=7	3+1=4	7+2=9	DNP	1+4=5	3+3=6	5+0=5	0+2=2
Florida Atlantic	2+0=2	---	4+1=5	DNP	2+1=3	---	1+1=2	0+1=1
at Arkansas	7+2=9	3+4=7	4+4=8	DNP	4+1=5	1+2=3	2+3=5	---
at Tennessee	4+0=4	1+3=4	3+1=4	DNP	3+3=6	6+2=8	2+2=4	---
Georgia (#25)	---	4+1=5	7+1=8	DNP	3+0=3	4+2=6	5+1=6	---
Alabama (#1)	2+2=4	6+3=9	6+4=10	DNP	2+0=2	7+3=10	1+3=4	---

Others

Solo+Ast=Total	#3 J. Jones	#5 Louis	#21 Alexander	#23 J. Ford	#28 Davis	#31 Fisher	#48 Hill
Washington State	DNP	---	---	---	---	2+0=2	---
Arkansas State	DNP	---	1+0=1	1+0=1	1+1=2	1+0=1	---
Mississippi State	DNP	---	---	---	---	---	---
at LSU (#6)	DNP	---	0+1=1	---	1+0=1	---	0+1=1
Ole Miss (#24)	---	2+0=2	1+0=1	0+1=1	---	---	---
Western Carolina	DNP	1+0=1	---	0+1=1	1+0=1	2+0=2	---
at Texas A&M (#7)	---	---	0+1=1	1+0=1	---	0+2=2	---
Florida Atlantic	2+0=2	---	---	0+1=1	---	---	---
at Arkansas	2+0=2	---	---	---	---	---	---
at Tennessee	3+0=3	---	---	---	---	2+0=2	---
Georgia (#25)	3+0=3	---	DNP	---	---	---	---
Alabama (#1)	1+0=1	---	DNP	---	---	---	---



2013 SUPERLATIVES

Auburn Team Superlatives

Table listing Auburn team superlatives such as Points Scored, First Downs, Rushing Plays, Net Rushing Yards, Passes Attempted, Had Intercepted, Net Passing Yards, Total Offensive Plays, Total Net Offense, Fumbles, Penalties, and Penalty Yards.

Auburn Individual Superlatives

Table listing Auburn individual superlatives for various statistics including Rushes, Yards Rushing, TD Rushes, Long Rush, Pass attempts, Pass completions, Yards Passing, TD Passes, Long Pass, Receptions, Yards Receiving, TD Receptions, Long Reception, Field Goals, Long Field Goal, Punts, Punting Avg., Punts inside 20, Long Punt Return, Long Kickoff Return, Interception Return, Long Miss FG Return, Tackles, Sacks, Tackles For Loss, and Interceptions.

Auburn Individual Long Plays

Table listing Auburn individual long plays for statistics such as Rushing, Passing, Receiving, Field Goal, Punt, Punt Return, Kickoff Return, Fumble Return, Interception Return, and Long Miss FG Return.

Opponent Team Superlatives

Table listing opponent team superlatives for various statistics including Points Scored, First Downs, Rushing Plays, Net Rushing Yards, Passes Attempted, Passes Completed, Had Intercepted, Net Passing Yards, Total Offensive Plays, Total Net Offense, Fumbles, Penalties, and Penalty Yards.

Opponent Individual Superlatives

Table listing opponent individual superlatives for various statistics including Rushes, Yards Rushing, TD Rushes, Long Rush, Pass attempts, Pass completions, Yards Passing, TD Passes, Long Pass, Receptions, Yards Receiving, TD Receptions, Long Reception, Field Goals, Long Field Goal, Punts, Punting Avg., Long Punt, Punts inside 20, Long Punt Return, Long Kickoff Return, Tackles, Sacks, Tackles For Loss, and Interceptions.

Opponent Individual Long Plays

Table listing opponent individual long plays for statistics such as Rushing, Passing, Receiving, Field Goal, Punt, Kickoff Return, Fumble Return, and Interception Return.

SEC Champions:
1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010
SEC West Champions:
1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



2013 PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS

Yards	Type	Player(s)	Opponent	Qtr.
100 (TD)	KOR	Tre Mason	Washington State	2
100 (TD)	MFGFR	Chris Davis	Alabama (#1)	4
90 (TD)	KOR	Corey Grant	at Tennessee	3
88 (TD)	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	at Arkansas	3
78 (TD)	INT	Robenson Therezie	Ole Miss (#24)	1
76 (TD)	Pass	Nick Marshall to Quan Bray	Mississippi State	1
75 (TD)	Rush	Corey Grant	Washington State	2
73 (TD)	Pass	Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis	Georgia (#25)	4
70	PR	Chris Davis	Florida Atlantic	1
68 (TD)	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	Arkansas State	2
67 (TD)	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Sammie Coates	Florida Atlantic	2
62	Rush	Nick Marshall	at Tennessee	2
59	Rush	Cameron Artis-Payne	Western Carolina	3
56	Pass	Nick Marshall to Jay Prosch	at Texas A&M (#7)	1
53	Rush	Tre Mason	at Texas A&M (#7)	4
53 (TD)	Rush	Tre Mason	Western Carolina	2
52	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	at LSU (#6)	3
51 (TD)	Rush	Corey Grant	Western Carolina	2
46 (TD)	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Ricardo Louis	Western Carolina	1
45	Rush	Nick Marshall	Florida Atlantic	1
45 (TD)	Rush	Nick Marshall	Alabama (#1)	1
44	Pass	Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis	Georgia (#25)	3
43 (TD)	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	at Texas A&M (#7)	3
43 (TD)	Rush	Corey Grant	Florida Atlantic	1
42	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	at LSU (#6)	4
42	PR	Chris Davis	at Tennessee	1
40	Rush	Tre Mason	Alabama (#1)	2
39 (TD)	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	Alabama (#1)	4
38	Rush	Johnathan Ford	Western Carolina	4
38 (TD)	Rush	Nick Marshall	at Tennessee	2
37	Pass	Nick Marshall to Nick Marshall (no typo)	Mississippi State	3
36 (TD)	Pass	Jeremy Johnson to Sammie Coates	Florida Atlantic	2
34	Pass	Nick Marshall to Tre Mason	Ole Miss (#24)	3
34	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	Washington State	3
34	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	Mississippi State	4
34	KOR	Tre Mason	at Tennessee	2
33	KOR	Quan Bray	Arkansas State	1
33	Rush	Cameron Artis-Payne	Florida Atlantic	2
32	Rush	Corey Grant	at Texas A&M (#7)	1
32	Rush	Ricardo Louis	at Texas A&M (#7)	1
32	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	at Texas A&M (#7)	4
32	Rush	Ricardo Louis	Georgia (#25)	3
31	Pass	Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates	at LSU (#6)	4
31	Rush	Johnathan Ford	Florida Atlantic	4
31	KOR	Tre Mason	Alabama (#1)	3
30	Rush	Ricardo Louis	Western Carolina	2
30	Rush	Chandler Shakespeare	Western Carolina	4
29	Pass	Nick Marshall to Tre Mason	Ole Miss (#24)	1
29	Rush	Tre Mason	Arkansas State	4
29	KOR	Quan Bray	Florida Atlantic	3
28	Rush	Nick Marshall	Ole Miss (#24)	1
28	PR	Quan Bray	Mississippi State	2
28	Rush	Nick Marshall	at Arkansas	4
27	Pass	Nick Marshall to Marcus Davis	at Texas A&M (#7)	4
27	KOR	Quan Bray	Florida Atlantic	2
26	Rush	Nick Marshall	Ole Miss (#24)	2
25	Rush	Nick Marshall	Arkansas State	1
25	Rush	Cameron Artis-Payne	Western Carolina	3
25 (TD)	Rush	Cameron Artis-Payne	Western Carolina	3

PLAY BREAKDOWN

BY PLAY

Pass	30
Run	32
Kickoff Return	10
Interception Return	2
Punt Return	3
Missed Field Goal Return	1

BY GAME

Western Carolina	12
Florida Atlantic	11
at Tennessee	9
at Texas A&M (#7)	8
Alabama (#1)	7
Georgia (#25)	6
Arkansas State	6
Ole Miss (#24)	5
Washington State	5
Mississippi State	5
at LSU (#6)	3
at Arkansas	3

BY QUARTER

1st	25
2nd	21
3rd	17
4th	17

RUSHING

Nick Marshall	10
Tre Mason	6
Corey Grant	6
Cameron Artis-Payne	4
Ricardo Louis	3
Johnathan Ford	2
Chandler Shakespeare	1
Jonathan Wallace	1

PASSING

Nick Marshall	22
Jeremy Johnson	6
Jonathan Wallace	1



2013 PLAYS OF 20+ YARDS (cont.)

Table with 5 columns: Yards, Type, Player(s), Opponent, Qtr. Lists various plays including passes, rushes, and interceptions.

PLAY BREAKDOWN

RECEIVING breakdown table listing players like Sammie Coates, Ricardo Louis, Tre Mason, Jay Prosch, C.J. Uzomah, Trovon Reed, Marcus Davis, Quan Bray, Nick Marshall, Melvin Ray, and Tony Stevens with their respective yardage.

KICKOFF RETURN breakdown table listing Tre Mason, Quan Bray, and Corey Grant with their respective yardage.

PUNT RETURN breakdown table listing Chris Davis and Quan Bray with their respective yardage.

INTERCEPTION RETURN breakdown table listing Robenson Therezie with his yardage.

MISSED FIELD GOAL RETURN breakdown table listing Chris Davis with his yardage.

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Average Time of Possession (by Quarter)

Table showing average time of possession for Auburn and opponents across quarters 1, 2, 3, 4, and Total.

Third Down Conversions (by Quarter)

Table showing third down conversion statistics for Auburn and opponents across quarters 1, 2, 3, 4, and Total.

Third Down Conversions (by Yardage)

Table showing third down conversion statistics for Auburn and opponents across yardage ranges 1-3, 4-6, 7-10, 11+, and Total.

Red Zone

AU Scores/Times in Red Zone: 44/50 (.880)
AU TDs/Times in Red Zone: 35/50 (.700)
Scores (44): 35 TD, 9 FG
Non-Scores (6): 1 FGA, 0 INT, 1 Fumble, 4 Downs
Opp. Scores/Times in Red Zone: 31/44 (.705)
Opp. TDs/Times in Red Zone: 21/44 (.477)
Scores (31): 21 TD, 10 FG
Non-Scores (13): 3 FGA, 3 INT, 1 Fumble, 5 Downs, 1 Half

Turnovers

Takeaways — 17, Giveaways — 16
Difference — +1
Points Off TOs — AU 73, Opp. 31
Points Off TOs/Game — AU 6.1, Opp. 2.6

Kickoffs

Kickoffs — 83 for 5328 yards (64.2 avg.)
Parkey — 83 KO, 59 TB, 1 OB
Touchbacks — 59
Out of Bounds — 1
Opp. Returns — 23 for 536 yards (23.3)
On-side kicks — 0-for-1

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**LAST TIME...****An Auburn Team**

Had 35 First Downs ... vs. Western Carolina, 2002 (37)
 Had 30 First Downs ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (30)
 Had 500 yards rushing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (511)
 Had 400 yards rushing ... at Tennessee, 2013 (444)
 Had 300 yards rushing ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (323)
 Had 300 yards rushing in back-to-back games ... at Tennessee (444) and vs. #25 Georgia, (323), 2013
 Had 300 yards rushing in three-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (511); at #7 Texas A&M (379); vs. FAU (422), 2013
 Had 300 yards rushing in six consecutive games ... at Kentucky (311); vs. Arkansas (330); vs. LSU, (440); at Ole Miss (343); vs. Chattanooga (303); vs. Georgia (315), 2010
 Had 300 yards rushing in six consecutive SEC games ... vs. South Carolina (334); at Kentucky (311); vs. Arkansas (330); vs. LSU, (440); at Ole Miss (343); vs. Georgia (315), 2010
 Had 60 or more rushing attempts ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (60)
 Had 50 or more rushing attempts ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (52)
 Had six or more rushing TDs ... vs. Arkansas, 2010 (6)
 Had five or more rushing TDs ... at Tennessee, 2013 (5)
 Had four or more rushing TDs ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (4)
 Had four or more rushing TDs in consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
 Had four or more rushing TDs in three-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
 Had four or more rushing TDs in four-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
 Had four or more rushing TDs in five-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
 Had four or more rushing TDs in six-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
 Had 3 or more rushing TDs in seven-straight games ... vs. #24 Ole Miss (3), vs. Western Carolina (5), at #7 Texas A&M (4), vs. Florida Atlantic (4), at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (5) & vs. #25 Georgia (4), 2013
 Had 350 or more yards passing... vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (351)
 Had 300 or more yards passing ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (339)
 Had 50 or more pass attempts ... vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)
 Had 30 or more pass completions ... vs. Arkansas, 1995 (34)
 Had fewer than 10 pass attempts ... at Tennessee, 2013 (7)
 Had fewer than 10 pass completions ... at Tennessee, 2013 (3)
 Had fewer than 5 pass completions ... at Tennessee, 2013 (3)
 Had fewer than 17 pass attempts combined in consecutive games ... at Arkansas (9) & at Tennessee (7), 2013
 Had fewer than 12 pass completions combined in consecutive games ... at Arkansas (8) & at Tennessee (3), 2013
 Had five TDs passing ... vs. Ball State, 2009 (5)
 Had four TDs passing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
 Had three TDs passing ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
 Had 700 or more yards total offense ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (712)
 Had 600 or more yards total offense ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (628)
 Had 500 or more yards total offense ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (566)
 Had 500 or more yards total offense in consecutive games ... at #7 Texas A&M (615); & vs. FAU (628), 2013
 Had 500 or more yards total offense in three-straight games ... vs. Western Carolina (712); at #7 Texas A&M (615); & vs. FAU (628), 2013
 Had 1300 or more yards total offense combined in consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (712) & at #7 Texas A&M (615), 2013
 Had 80 or more total plays ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (84)
 Had 90 or more total plays... at South Carolina, 2011 (92)
 Scored 70 or more points... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (73)
 Scored 60 or more points ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (62)
 Scored 50 or more points ... at Tennessee, 2013 (55)
 Scored 40 or more points ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (43)
 Scored 40 or more points in three consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43), 2013
 Scored 30 or more points in five consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55), 2013
 Scored 30 or more points in six consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43), 2013
 Scored 30 or more points in seven consecutive games ... vs. Western Carolina (62); at No. 7 Texas A&M (45); vs. Florida Atlantic (45); at Arkansas (35); at Tennessee (55); vs. #25 Georgia (43), vs. No. 1 Alabama (34), 2013
 Had five or more fumbles ... vs. Southern Miss (5), 2008

Did not commit a turnover ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013

Had 200-yard rusher and 100-yard receiver in a game ... vs. Syracuse, 2002 (Carnell Williams [202 rush] and Marcel Willis [113 receiving])
 Had 150-yard rusher and 150-yard receiver in a game ... at Arkansas, 2001 (Carnell Williams [177 rush] and Tim Carter [156 receiving])
 Had two 100-yard rushers and one 100-yard receiver in a game ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (Tre Mason [178 rush], Nick Marshall [100 rush], Sammie Coates [104 rec])
 Had 100-yard receiver and 100-yard rusher in a game ... at Arkansas, 2013 (Tre Mason [168 rush], Sammie Coates [102 rec])
 Had two 100-yard rushers in back-to-back games ... Cameron Artis-Payne (133) & Tre Mason (100) vs. Western Carolina & Tre Mason (178) and Nick Marshall (100) at #7 Texas A&M, 2013
 Had two 100-yard rushers in a game... at Tennessee, 2013 (Nick Marshall [214] and Tre Mason [117])
 Had a 200-yard rusher & 100-yard rusher in a game... at Tennessee, 2013 (Nick Marshall [214] and Tre Mason [117])
 Had two 150-yard rushers in a game... vs. Mississippi State, 2003 (Brandon Jacobs [182] and Carnell Williams [164])
 Had three 100-yard rushers in a game ... vs. Maryland, 1983 (Tommie Agee [219], Lionel James [115] and Bo Jackson [105])
 Had two 100-yard receivers in a game... vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, 2010 (Terrell Zachery [148] and Darvin Adams [106])
 Had a 60-yard run and a 60-yard pass in a game ... vs. Alabama, 2009 (Terrell Zachery 67 rush, Chris Todd to Darvin Adams 72 pass)
 Had three players with 2 rushing TDs... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (Carnell Williams [2], Brandon Jacobs [2], Tre Smith [2])
 Had three players with 2 TDs... vs. Georgia, 2010 (Onterio McCalebb [3 rush], Cam Newton [2 rush], Philip Lutzenkirchen [2 rec.])
 Had two players with seven or more catches in a game ... Courtney Taylor (7) & Silas Daniels vs. Alabama, 2003 (7)
 Had quarterback throw a pass to himself in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (37 yards)
 Had a player play on both offense and defense in same game ... Johnathan Ford vs. FAU, 2013 (4 rushes, 28 yds & 1 tackle, 1 PBU on defense)
 Scored a touchdown on offense, defense and special teams... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2008 (2 offense [1 pass, 1 rush], 1 defense [fumble return], 1 special team [punt return])
 Scored on the first offensive play ... vs. Alabama, 2003 (Carnell Williams, 80 yard run)
 Scored 2 touchdowns in the final 32 seconds ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (Sammie Coates 39 yd pass from Nick Marshall (:32), Chris Davis 100 yd missed field goal return (:00); other time at Georgia Tech, 1987 (records back to 1967)
 Returned a kickoff and a punt for a TD in the same game ... at Tennessee, 2013 (kickoff: Corey Grant, 90 yards & punt: Chris Davis, 85 yards) [1st time in Auburn history]
 Returned a punt for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Chris Davis) [85 yards]
 Returned a kickoff for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Corey Grant) [90 yards]
 Returned a missed FG for a TD...vs. Alabama, 2013 (Chris Davis) [100 yds]
 Returned opening kickoff for a TD ... vs. Tennessee-Martin, 2008 (Tristan Davis) [95 yards]
 Returned 2nd half opening kickoff for a TD ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Corey Grant) [90 yards]
 Returned three Interceptions for TDs ... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)
 Returned two Interceptions for TDs ... vs. LSU, 1994 (Ken Alvis, Fred Smith, Brian Robinson)
 Returned an Interception for a TD ... vs. #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (Robenson Therzie) [78]
 Returned two fumbles for TDs ... vs. Vanderbilt, 2002 (Spencer Johnson, Karlos Dansby)
 Returned a fumble for a TD ... vs. New Mexico State, 2012 (Daren Bates) [62]
 Blocked a punt ... vs. Alabama, 2013 (Ryan Smith)
 Blocked two punts ... vs. Virginia [Chick-fil-A] 2011 (Garrett Harper, Angelo Blackson)
 Blocked three punts ... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (3 - Justin Fetsko [2], Donnay Young)
 Returned a blocked punt for a TD ... vs. Florida, 2006 (Tre Smith)
 Blocked a field goal ... vs. Alabama, 2013 (Nosa Eguae)
 Returned a blocked field goal for a TD ... vs. Kentucky, 2009 (Neiko Thorpe) [69]
 Blocked two field goals in a game ... vs. ULM, 2012 (Angelo Blackson, Corey Lemonier)
 Blocked a PAT attempt ... at South Carolina, 2010 (Corey Lemonier)
 Blocked two PAT attempt ... vs. LSU, 1998 (Charles Dorsey, 2)
 Had a PAT blocked ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Cody Parkey)
 Missed a PAT ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Cody Parkey, blocked)
 Missed a kicking PAT ... vs. Tennessee-Chattanooga, 2010 (Wes Byrum)
 Made 90 straight kicking PATs ... Cody Parkey, 2011-13 (90)
 Had a punt blocked ... at Mississippi State, 2009 (Clinton Durst)
 Had a field goal blocked ... vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (Cody Parkey)
 Had a successful on-side kick ... at Ole Miss, 2012 (Cody Parkey)
 Was held scoreless ... at Alabama, 2012 (0-49)



LAST TIME...

Was held scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium ... vs. Georgia, 2012 (0-38)
Held an opponent scoreless ... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2008 (34-0)
Held an opponent scoreless at Jordan-Hare Stadium ... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2008 (34-0)
Held an opponent to five or less first downs ... vs. Ball State, 2001 (5)
Held an opponent to 10 or less first downs ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (10)
Intercepted five or more passes ... vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)
Intercepted four or more passes ... vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)
Intercepted three or more passes ... vs. Washington State, 2013 (3)
Allowed an opponent 600 or more yards total offense and Auburn still won ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (602)
Held an opponent to 300 or less yards total offense ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (247)
Held an opponent to 200 or less yards total offense ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (173)
Held an opponent to 150 or less yards total offense ... at Mississippi State, 2008 (116)
Held an opponent to 100 or less yards total offense ... vs. Ball State, 2001 (92)
Held an opponent to 100 or less yards rushing ... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (97)
Held an opponent to 50 or less yards rushing ... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (22)
Held an opponent to negative yards rushing ... vs. Florida, 2001 (-36)
Held an opponent to 100 or less yards passing ... vs. Kentucky, 2009 (75)
Held an opponent without a touchdown ... vs. Western Carolina, 2013
Scored a safety... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (Team)
Scored on a fake field goal... vs. Vanderbilt, 2000 (Duval pass to Diamond)
Scored an offensive two-point conversion ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (Brandon Fulse pass from Ryan White)
Scored two or more offensive two-point conversions ... vs. Florida, 2002 [2]
Scored a defensive two-point conversion ... vs. Ole Miss, 2009 (Demond Washington)
Had 10 or more penalties ... vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (11)
Had 1 or fewer penalty ... at Tennessee, 2013 (1)
Had 100 or more penalty yards... at Arkansas, 2011 (105)
Had 5 or fewer penalty yards ... at Tennessee, 2013 (5)
Had 35 minutes time of possession... vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (35:35)
Was involved in a game that ended in a tie... vs. Georgia, 1994 (23-23)
Was involved in an overtime game... vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2012 (31-28 win)
Won a game without scoring an offensive touchdown ... at Mississippi State, 2008 (3-2)
Won a game without a rushing touchdown ... vs. Mississippi State, 2013
Won a game in the last 25 seconds with a TD ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (CB Chris Davis returns missed field goal 100 yards [109 yds] for a touchdown)

An Auburn Player

Rushed 40 times in a game ... Michael Dyer at South Carolina, 2011 (41)
Rushed 35 times in a game ... Michael Dyer at South Carolina, 2011 (41)
Rushed 30 times in a game ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (32)
Rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (214)
Rushed for 150 yards in a game ... Tre Mason (164) vs. No. 1 Alabama, 2013
Rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Tre Mason (164) vs. No. 1 Alabama, 2013
Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (214)
Quarterback rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (214)
Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in back-to-back SEC games ... Nick Marshall vs. #24 Ole Miss (140) and at #7 Texas A&M (100), 2013
Quarterback rushed for 100 yards in 3 games during a season ... Nick Marshall vs. #24 Ole Miss (140), at #7 Texas A&M (100) & at Tennessee (214), 2013
Rushed for 100 yards in five consecutive games ... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101), at LSU (218), 2005
Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games ... Kenny Irons vs. Alabama (103), at Georgia (179), at Kentucky (103), vs. Ole Miss (101), 2005
Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games ... Tre Mason vs. #25 Georgia (115) and vs. No. 1 Alabama (164), 2013
Rushed for 100 yards in consecutive games vs. ranked opponents ... Tre Mason vs. #25 Georgia (115) and vs. No. 1 Alabama (164), 2013
Rushed for 100 yards in three consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Tennessee (117), vs. #25 Georgia (115), vs. No. 1 Alabama (164), 2013
Rushed for 100 yards in four consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (168), at Tennessee (117), vs. No. 25 Georgia (115), & vs. No. 1 Alabama (164), 2013
Rushed for 150 yards in three consecutive games ... Cam Newton at Kentucky (198), vs. Arkansas (188), vs. LSU (217), 2010
Rushed for 150 yards in consecutive games ... Michael Dyer vs. Mississippi State (150), at Clemson (151), 2011
Rushed for 4 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (4)
Rushed for 3 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Tennessee, 2013 (3)
Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Tennessee, 2013 (3)
2 Players Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason (3) & Nick Marshall (2) at Tennessee, 2013
Rushed for 3 TDs or more in consecutive games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (4) & at Tennessee (3), 2013
QB Rushed for 2 or more TDs in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (2)
QB Rushed for 2 or more TDs in back-to-back SEC games ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee (2) and vs. #25 Georgia (2), 2013
Rushed for 2 or more TDs in four consecutive games ... Carnell Williams vs. Western Carolina (2), vs. Vanderbilt (2), at Mississippi State (2), vs. Syracuse (2), 2002
Rushed for 2 or more TDs in three consecutive games ... Michael Dyer vs. Utah State (2), vs. Mississippi State (2), at Clemson (2), 2011
Rushed for a TD in nine consecutive games ... Tre Mason at No. 6 LSU (2); vs. No.

24 Ole Miss (1); vs. WCU (2); at No. 7 Texas A&M (1); vs. Florida Atlantic (1); at Arkansas (4); at Tennessee (3); vs. No. 25 Georgia (1); vs. No. 1 Alabama (1), 2013
Rushed for a combined 9 TDs in 3 straight games ... Cam Newton at Kentucky (4), vs. #12 Arkansas (3) and vs. #6 LSU (2), 2013
Rushed for a combined 8 TDs in 3 straight games ... Tre Mason at Arkansas (4), at Tennessee (3) and vs. #25 Georgia (1), 2013
Passed for 400 yards in a game ... Ben Leard at Georgia, 1999 (416)
Passed for 300 yards in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (339)
Attempted 50 passes in a game ... Dameyune Craig vs. Mississippi State, 1997 (54)
Attempted 40 passes in a game ... Kodi Burns at Ole Miss, 2008 (43)
Threw five TDs in a game ... Chris Todd vs. Ball State, 2009 (5)
Threw four TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
Threw three TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
Threw four TDs or more in consecutive games ... Chris Todd vs. West Virginia (4), vs. Ball State (5), 2009
Threw two TDs or more in five consecutive games ... Cam Newton at Ole Miss (2), vs. Chattanooga (4), vs. Georgia (2), at Alabama (3), vs. South Carolina (4), 2010
Had 400 yards total offense in a game ... Cam Newton South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (408)
Had 300 yards total offense in a game ... Nick Marshall vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (318)
Accounted for four or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (4 rush)
Freshman Accounted for four or more TDs in a game ... Jeremy Johnson vs. Western Carolina, 2013 (4)
2 Players Accounted for three or more TDs in a game ... Tre Mason (3 rush) & Nick Marshall (2 rush, 1 pass) at Tennessee, 2013
Accounted for three or more TDs in a game ... Nick Marshall (2 rush, 1 pass) vs. #25 Georgia, 2013
Accounted for three or more TDs in four consecutive games ... Cam Newton vs. Chattanooga (5), vs. Georgia (4), at Alabama (4), vs. South Carolina (6), 2010
Accounted for three or more TDs in consecutive games ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee (3) and vs. #25 Georgia (3), 2013
Caught 15 passes in a game... Willie Gosha vs. Arkansas, 1995 (17)
Caught 10 or more passes in a game... Darvin Adams vs. Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (12)
Caught seven or more passes in a game... Emory Blake vs. Arkansas, 2012 (10)
Had 200 or more yards receiving in a game... Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (217)
Had 150 or more yards receiving in a game... Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina [SECCG], 2010 (217)
Had 100 yards receiving in three consecutive games... Sammie Coates at No. 7 Texas A&M (104), vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 & at Arkansas (102), 2013
Had 100 yards receiving in consecutive games... Sammie Coates at No. 7 Texas A&M (104) & vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (113)
Had 100 or more yards receiving in a game... Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (131)
Caught four or more TD passes in a game ... Alexander Wright vs. Pacific, 1989 (4)
Caught three or more TD passes in a game ... Darvin Adams vs. Furman, 2009 (3)
Caught two or more TD passes in a game ... Sammie Coates vs. FAU, 2013 (2)
Caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M & vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013
Caught a TD pass in three consecutive games ... Sammie Coates at #7 Texas A&M, vs. Florida Atlantic & at Arkansas, 2013
Caught a TD pass in four consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. Florida Atlantic, vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, 2011
Caught a TD pass in five consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11
Caught a TD pass in six consecutive games ... Emory Blake vs. South Carolina [SECCG], vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11
Caught a TD pass in seven consecutive games ... Emory Blake at Alabama; vs. South Carolina [SECCG], vs. Oregon [BCSNCG], vs. Utah State, vs. Mississippi State, at Clemson, vs. Florida Atlantic, 2010/11
Caught a TD pass on his first career catch ... Marcus Davis vs. Arkansas State, 2013 (18)
Quarterback caught a TD pass ... Kiehl Frazier from Quan Bray vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2012
Quarterback threw a pass to himself ... Nick Marshall vs. Mississippi State, 2013 (37 yards)
Running back caught two or more TD passes in a game ... Mario Fannin vs. Arkansas St., 2010 (2)
Running back caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Mario Fannin vs. West Virginia, Ball State, 2009
Tight end caught two or more TD passes in a game ... P. Lutzenkirchen vs. Ole Miss, 2011 (2)
Tight end caught a TD pass in consecutive games ... Philip Lutzenkirchen at Georgia, vs. Samford, 2011
Tight end caught a TD pass in three consecutive games ... Philip Lutzenkirchen vs. Ole Miss, at Georgia, vs. Samford, 2011
Scored 15 or more points kicking ... Wes Byrum at Ole Miss, 2010 (15)
Scored 13 or more points kicking ... Cody Parkey vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (13)
Kicked five or more field goals in a game ... Jaret Holmes vs. UAB, 1996 (5)
Kicked four or more field goals in a game ... Cody Parkey vs. Clemson, 2012 (4)
Had 150 kickoff return yards in a game ... Tre Mason vs. Utah State, 2011 (176)
Had 100 punt return yards in a game ... Chris Davis at Tennessee, 2013 (127)
Scored four or more TDs ... Tre Mason at Arkansas, 2013 (4 rush)
Scored three or more TDs ... Tre Mason at Tennessee, 2013 (3 rush)

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES**LAST TIME...**

Scored a rushing and receiving TD in a game ... Onterio McCalebb vs. Virginia [Chick-fil-A], 2012

Had an 80-yard run ... Tre Mason vs. Alabama A&M, 2012 (86)

Had a 70-yard run ... Corey Grant vs. Washington State, 2013 (75)

Had a 60-yard run ... Nick Marshall at Tennessee, 2013 (62)

Completed an 80-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Sammie Coates at Arkansas, 2013 (88)

Completed a 70-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (73)

Completed a 60-yard pass ... Nick Marshall to Ricardo Louis vs. #25 Georgia, 2013 (73)

Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards ... Wes Byrum vs. Southern Miss, 2008 (52)

Kicked a field goal of 50 or more yards in consecutive games ... John Vaughn, 2006; at Mississippi State (55), vs. Washington State (52)

Kicked two field goals of 50+ yards in a game ... Win Lyle vs. Tennessee, 1987 (55, 52)

Had a 70-yard punt ... Kody Bliss vs. Tulane, 2006 (71)

Had a 60-yard punt ... Ryan Shoemaker vs. New Mexico State, 2007 (67)

Had two punts of 50+ yards in a game ... Steven Clark at Ole Miss, 2012 (53, 52)

Had four or more punts inside the 20 in a game ... Steven Clark at Arkansas, 2011 (6)

Blocked a field goal in a game... Nosa Eguae vs. Alabama, 2013

Blocked two field goals in a game... Alton Moore at Georgia, 2001

Blocked a PAT attempt ... Corey Lemonier at South Carolina, 2011

Blocked two PAT attempts ... Charles Dorsey vs. LSU, 1998 (2)

Made 90 straight PAT attempts ... Cody Parkey, 2011-2013 (90)

Blocked a punt in a game... Ryan Smith vs. Alabama, 2013

Blocked two punts in a game... Justin Fetsko vs. Louisiana-Monroe, 2003 (2)

Had 15 or more tackles in a game... Daren Bates at Ole Miss, 2012 (16)

Intercepted three or more passes in a game... Junior Rosegreen at Tennessee, 2004 (4)

Intercepted two or more passes in a game... Robenson Therezie vs. Washington State, 2013 (2)

Intercepted a pass in consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, 2007; at Georgia; vs. Alabama, 2007

Intercepted a pass in three consecutive games... Jerraud Powers, 2007; vs. Tennessee Tech, at Georgia; vs. Alabama

Recovered two fumbles in a game... Eltoro Freeman at Georgia, 2011 (2)

Forced two fumbles in a game... Corey Lemonier at Georgia, 2011 (2)

Forced and recovered a fumble... Cassanova McKinzy at Vanderbilt, 2012

Intercepted a pass and had a fumble recovery in a game ... Nick Fairley at Mississippi State, 2010

Had a player play on both offense and defense in the same game ... Johnathan Ford vs. Florida Atlantic, 2013 (4 rushes, 28 yds & 1 tackle, 1 PBU on defense)

An Auburn Opponent

Scored 50 or more points ... Texas A&M, 2012 (63)

Scored 40 or more points ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (41)

Had 350 or more yards rushing ... Texas A&M, 2012 (352)

Had 300 or more yards rushing ... Texas A&M, 2012 (352)

Had 250 or more yards rushing ... Alabama, 2012 (267)

Had 50 or more rushing attempts ... Clemson, 2012 (52)

Had five or more rushing TDs ... Texas A&M, 2012 (6)

Had 500 yards passing ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (532)

Had 400 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)

Had 350 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)

Had 300 yards passing ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)

Had 60 or more pass attempts ... Washington State, 2013 (65)

Had 50 or more pass attempts ... #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (50)

Had 40 or more pass attempts ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (49)

Had 30 or more pass completions ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)

Had 25 or more pass completions ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)

Had four or more TDs passing ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)

Had three or more TDs passing ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (3)

Had five passes intercepted ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)

Had four passes intercepted ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (5)

Had 600 yards total offense ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (602)

Had 500 yards total offense ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (532)

Had 400 yards total offense ... #1 Alabama, 2013 (495)

Had five or more fumbles ... South Carolina, 2005 (5)

Lost four or more fumbles ... Mississippi State, 2002 (4)

Had four or more turnovers ... Louisiana-Monroe, 2010 (3 fum/1 int)

Returned a punt for a TD ... LSU, 2005 (Skyler Green, 66)

Returned a kickoff for a TD ... Chattanooga, 2010 (Brian Sutherland, 98)

Returned an interception for a TD ... Alabama, 2011 (DeMarcus Milliner, 35)

Returned a fumble for a TD ... Ole Miss, 2012 (C.M. Johnson, 2)

Returned a blocked punt for a TD ... Mississippi State, 2009 (Robert Elliott, 10)

Blocked an Auburn punt ... Mississippi State, 2009

Blocked an Auburn field goal ... #25 Georgia, 2013 (Leonard Floyd)

Blocked an Auburn PAT ... at Tennessee, 2013 (Daniel McCullers)

Had a successful on-side kick ... Ole Miss, 2010 (Andrew Ritter/Fon Ingram)

Held Auburn to 300 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2012 (163)

Held Auburn to 200 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2012 (163)

Held Auburn to 150 yards total offense ... Alabama, 2011 (140)

Held Auburn below 100 yards rushing ... Alabama, 2013 (92)

Held Auburn below 50 yards rushing ... Arkansas, 2012 (40)

Held Auburn to negative yards rushing ... Tennessee, 1997 (-15)

Held Auburn below 100 yds. passing ... vs. #1 Alabama, 2013 (97) (11-of-16 att.)

Held Auburn to 10 or fewer first downs ... Alabama, 2012 (7)

Had 10 or more penalties ... Mississippi State, 2011 (10)

Had 100 or more yards in penalties ... Arkansas, 2007 (100)

Had two 100-yard rushers in a game ... Georgia, 2012 (Todd Gurley, 116; Keith Marshall, 105)

Had two 100-yard receivers in a game ... Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (Andrew Brewer, 133; Drake Dunsmore, 120)

Had a 200-yard receiver in a game ... at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (Mike Evans, 11 receptions for 287 yards, 4 TDs)

Had a 100-yard rusher and a 100-yard receiver ... at #1 Alabama, 2013 (TJ Yeldon, 144 rush; Amari Cooper, 178 rec.)

Had a 100-yard rusher and two 100-yard receivers ... Tulane, 2006 (Matt Forte, 117 rush; Preston Brown, 139 rec.; Damarcus Davis, 126 rec.)

Did Not Have a Turnover ... Alabama, 2013

Scored a safety ... LSU, 2012

Scored a two-point conversion ... Florida Atlantic, 2011 (Graham Wilbert to Nexon Dorvilus)

Had 40 minutes time of possession ... Georgia, 2011 (40:55)

An Opposing Player

Rushed for 200 yards in a game ... Andre Ellington, Clemson, 2012 (228)

Rushed for 150 yards in a game ... Jeremy Hill, at #6 LSU, 2013 (184)

Rushed for 100 yards in a game ... T.J. Yeldon, #1 Alabama, 2013 (144)

Passed for 500 yards in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (532)

Passed for 400 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)

Passed for 350 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)

Passed for 300 yards in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (415)

Attempted 70 passes in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (78)

Attempted 60 passes in a game ... Connor Halliday, Washington State, 2013 (65)

Attempted 50 passes in a game ... Connor Halliday, Washington State, 2013 (65)

Attempted 40 passes in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (49)

Completed 40 passes in a game ... Mike Kafka, Northwestern [Outback], 2009 (47)

Completed 30 passes in a game ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (33)

Threw three or more TD passes in a game ... AJ McCarron, #1 Alabama, 2013 (3)

Had 500 yards total offense ... Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (502)

Had 400 yards total offense ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (452)

Had 350 yards total offense ... Aaron Murray, #25 Georgia, 2013 (452)

Accounted for 5 or more TDs ... Johnny Manziel, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (5)

Accounted for 5 or more TDs in back-to-back seasons ... Johnny Manziel, #22 Texas A&M, 2012 (5), and at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (5)

Threw, Ran and Caught a TD in a game ... Bo Wallace, Ole Miss, 2012 (2 rush, 1 pass, 1 rec.)

Caught 10 or more passes ... Todd Gurley, #25 Georgia, 2013 (10)

Three or more players caught seven or more passes ... Sammy Watkins (10), DeAndre Hopkins (7), Dwayne Allen (7), Clemson, 2011

Had 200 yards receiving ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (287)

Had 100 yards receiving ... Amari Cooper, #1 Alabama, 2013 (178)

Caught four or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)

Caught three or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)

Caught two or more TD passes ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)

Scored four TDs ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)

Scored three TDs ... Mike Evans, at #7 Texas A&M, 2013 (4)

Had a 90-yard run ... Joe Adams, Arkansas, 2011 (92 [TD])

Had an 80-yard run ... Jeff Scott, Ole Miss, 2010 (83) [TD]

Had a 70-yard run ... Jeff Scott, Ole Miss, 2010 (83) [TD]

Had a 60-yard run ... Keith Marshall, Georgia, 2012 (62)

Completed an 80-yard pass ... AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper, Alabama, 2013 (99)

Completed a 70-yard pass ... AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper, Alabama, 2013 (99)

Completed a 60-yard pass ... AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper, Alabama, 2013 (99)

Completed a 50-yard pass ... AJ McCarron to Amari Cooper, Alabama, 2013 (99)

Kicked a 50-yard field goal ... Steve Lindsey, Ole Miss, 1997 (52)

Had a 70-yard punt ... Blake McAdams, Mississippi State, 2007 (73)

Had a 60-yard punt ... Sean Kelly, Florida Atlantic, 2013 (63)

Made four or more FGs ... Chandler Catanzaro, Clemson, 2012 (4)

Made three or more FGs ... Andrew Ritter, #24 Ole Miss, 2013 (3)

Had an 80-yard kickoff return ... Korliss Marshall, at Arkansas, 2013 (87)

Items in BOLD set during 2013 season



SINGLE SEASON STATS UPDATE

All-Purpose Yards

Player	Season	Rush	Rec	KR	PR	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1985	1786	73	0	0	1859
2. Tre Mason	2013	1317	113	395	0	1825
3. James Brooks	1979	1208	15	577	0	1800
4. Carnell Williams	2004	1165	152	150	251	1718
5. Kirk Newell	1913	1707	--	--	--	1707
6. James Brooks	1980	1314	63	226	56	1659
7. Carnell Williams	2003	1307	20	269	51	1647
8. Rudi Johnson	2000	1567	70	0	0	1637
9. Ben Tate	2009	1362	105	139	0	1606
10. Cam Newton	2010	1473	42	0	0	1515

Punt Return Yardage

Player	Year	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. Thomas Bailey	1991	42	12.6	528
2. Mike Fuller	1974	30	16.7	502
3. Jimmy Carter	1967	38	12.4	473
4. Roderick Hood	2002	36	11.6	417
5. Lionel James	1982	25	15.7	394
6. Mike Fuller	1973	20	19.1	381
7. Tre Smith	2003	36	9.1	327
8. Shane Wasden	1990	29	10.4	302
9. Robert Dunn	2007	32	9.4	301
10. Trey Gainous	1984	32	8.7	277
Larry Willingham	1970	22	12.6	277
-- Chris Davis	2013	12	20.5	246

Punt Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Chris Davis	2013	12	246	20.5
2. Mike Fuller	1973	20	381	19.05
3. Mike Fuller	1974	30	502	16.73
4. Robert Dunn	2008	15	240	16.00
5. Lionel James	1982	25	394	15.76
6. Freddy Weygand	1987	13	180	13.85
7. David Langner	1972	12	165	13.75
8. Thomas Bailey	1991	42	528	12.57
9. Larry Willingham	1970	22	277	12.59
10. Jimmy Carter	1967	38	473	12.45

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 10 Returns)

Player	Year	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Demond Washington	2009	16	497	31.06
2. Onterio McCalebb	2011	11	388	30.73
3. David Langner	1972	13	369	28.28
4. Rick Neel	1975	17	478	28.12
5. James Brooks	1979	21	577	27.48
6. Tristan Davis	2008	24	657	27.38
7. Tre Mason	2013	15	395	26.33
8. Tristan Davis	2006	28	756	27.00
9. Tre Mason	2011	24	633	26.38
10. Mike Fuller	1973	16	420	26.25

Yards Per Pass Attempt (min. 150 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Yds/Att
1. Cam Newton	2010	280	2854	10.193
2. Jason Campbell	2004	270	2700	10.000
3. Pat Sullivan	1970	281	2586	9.203
4. Ben Leard	1999	157	1423	9.064
5. Dameyune Craig	1997	403	3277	8.132
6. Brandon Cox	2006	271	2198	8.111
7. Nick Marshall	2013	201	1627	8.094
8. Reggie Slack	1988	279	2230	7.993
9. Chris Todd	2009	328	2612	7.963
10. Reggie Slack	1989	252	1996	7.921

Receiving Yardage

Player	Year	Rec	Yards
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068
2. Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051
3. Darvin Adams	2009	60	997
4. Darvin Adams	2010	52	963
5. Frank Sanders	1994	58	910
6. Tyrone Goodson	1997	48	906
7. Terry Beasley	1971	55	846
8. Frank Sanders	1993	48	842
9. Karsten Bailey	1997	53	840
10. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796
-- Sammie Coates	2013	32	747

Yards Per Reception (min. 20 Receptions)

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Yds/Rec
1. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796	24.88
2. Alexander Wright	1989	30	714	23.80
3. Sammie Coates	2013	32	747	23.34
4. Alvin Bresler	1970	23	530	23.04
5. Devin Aromashodu	2004	24	513	21.38
6. Lawyer Tillman	1986	35	730	20.86
7. Terry Beasley	1970	52	1051	20.21
8. Chris Woods	1982	21	406	19.33
9. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068	19.07
10. Devin Aromashodu	2005	26	494	19.00

Rushing Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Att
1. Rudi Johnson	2000	1567	4.84	324
2. Bo Jackson	1985	1786	6.42	278
3. Cam Newton	2010	1473	5.62	264
4. Ben Tate	2009	1362	5.18	263
5. James Brooks	1980	1314	5.03	261
6. Kenny Irons	2005	1293	5.05	256
7. Joe Cribbs	1978	1205	4.76	253
8. Michael Dyer	2011	1242	5.13	242
9. Carnell Williams	2003	1307	5.42	241
10. Carnell Williams	2004	1165	4.87	239
-- Tre Mason	2013	1317	5.6	237

Rushing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1985	278	6.42	1786
2. Kirk Newell	1913	--	--	1707
3. Rudi Johnson	2000	324	4.84	1567
4. Cam Newton	2010	264	5.62	1473
5. Brent Fullwood	1986	167	8.33	1391
6. Ben Tate	2009	263	5.18	1362
7. Tre Mason	2013	237	5.6	1317
8. James Brooks	1980	261	5.03	1314
9. Carnell Williams	2003	241	5.42	1307
10. Kenny Irons	2005	256	5.05	1293

Rushing Yardage, Quarterback

Player	Year	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Kirk Newell	1913	--	--	1707
2. Cam Newton	2010	264	5.58	1473
3. Jimmy Sidle	1963	185	5.44	1006
4. Nick Marshall	2013	140	6.59	922
5. Travis Tidwell	1946	181	4.27	772
6. Phil Gargis	1974	151	4.55	687
7. Phil Gargis	1975	162	4.06	658
8. Phil Gargis	1976	142	3.75	534
9. Kodi Burns	2008	98	4.19	411
10. Jimmy Sidle	1962	61	6.46	394



SINGLE SEASON STATS UPDATE

Rushing Yards Per Game

Player	Year	GP	Yards	Yds/Game
1. Bo Jackson	1985	11	1786	162.4
2. Rudi Johnson	2000	12	1567	130.6
3. Brent Fullwood	1986	11	1391	126.5
4. Joe Cribbs	1978	10	1205	120.5
5. James Brooks	1980	11	1314	119.5
6. Stephen Davis	1994	11	1263	114.8
7. Bo Jackson	1983	11	1213	110.3
8. James Brooks	1979	11	1208	109.8
9. Tre Mason	2013	12	1317	109.75
10. James Bostic	1993	11	1203	109.6
11. Kenny Irons	2005	12	1293	107.8

Rushing Touchdowns

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Cam Newton	2010	264	1473	5.62	20
2. Tre Mason	2013	237	1317	5.56	18
3. Bo Jackson	1985	278	1786	6.42	17
Carnell Williams	2003	241	1307	5.42	17
5. Joe Cribbs	1978	253	1205	4.76	16
6. Stephen Davis	1995	180	1068	5.93	14
Joe Cribbs	1979	200	1120	5.60	14
8. Kenny Irons	2005	256	1293	5.05	13
Ronnie Brown	2002	175	1008	5.76	13
Rudi Johnson	2000	324	1567	4.84	13
Stephen Davis	1994	221	1263	5.71	13
12. Carnell Williams	2004	239	1165	4.87	12
James Bostic	1993	199	1205	6.06	12
Bo Jackson	1983	158	1213	7.68	12
15. Reggie Ware	1986	54	192	3.56	11
Billy Atkins	1957	90	359	3.99	11

Yards Per Carry (Min. 80 attempts)

Player	Year	Yards	Att	Avg
1. Onterrio McCalebb	2010	810	95	8.53
2. Tommy Lorino	1956	692	82	8.44
3. Brent Fullwood	1986	1391	167	8.33
4. Bo Jackson	1983	1213	158	7.68
5. Monk Gafford	1942	1004	132	7.61
6. Brent Fullwood	1985	684	92	7.43
7. James Brooks	1979	1208	163	7.41
8. Fob James	1955	879	123	7.15
9. Lionel James	1982	779	113	6.89
10. Nick Marshall	2013	823	123	6.59

Scoring

Player	Year	TD	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Cam Newton	2010	21	0	0	126
2. Wes Byrum	2010	0	17	72	123
3. Tre Mason	2013	19	0	0	114
4. Carnell Williams	2003	17	0	0	102
Stephen Davis	1995	17	0	0	102
Bo Jackson	1985	17	0	0	102
7. Wes Byrum	2009	0	15	54	99
8. Joe Cribbs	1978	16	0	*1	98
9. John Vaughn	2006	0	20	34	94
Joe Cribbs	1979	15	0	*2	94

* - two-point conversions

Most Points Kicking

Player	Year	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Wes Byrum	2010	17	72	123
2. Wes Byrum	2009	15	54	99
3. John Vaughn	2006	20	34	94
4. Cody Parkey	2013	13	54	93
5. John Vaughn	2004	12	51	87
6. Wes Byrum	2007	17	35	86
John Vaughn	2005	12	50	86
Scott Etheridge	1992	22	20	86
9. Jaret Holmes	1996	13	43	82
Matt Hawkins	1995	13	42	81
Scott Etheridge	1993	12	45	81

Total Offense

Player	Season	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Cam Newton	2010	544	1473	2854	4327
2. Dameyune Craig	1997	499	0	3277	3277
3. Pat Sullivan	1970	333	270	2586	2856
4. Jason Campbell	2004	328	30	2700	2730
5. Patrick Nix	1995	379	64	2574	2638
6. Nick Marshall	2013	324	922	1627	2549
7. Dameyune Craig	1996	433	207	2296	2503
8. Chris Todd	2009	372	-116	2612	2496
9. Jason Campbell	2003	366	-1	2267	2266
10. Patrick Nix	1994	340	59	2206	2265

Touchdowns Responsible For (Scored & Pass For)

Player	Season	Scored	Passed	TD
1. Cam Newton	2010	21	30	51
2. Pat Sullivan	1970	9	17	26
3. Dameyune Craig	1996	8	16	24
4. Jason Campbell	2004	3	20	23
Pat Sullivan	1969	7	16	23
6. Chris Todd	2009	0	22	22
Dameyune Craig	1997	4	18	22
Pat Sullivan	1971	2	20	22
9. Nick Marshall	2013	10	11	21
10. Patrick Nix	1994	6	13	19
Tre Mason	2013	19	0	19



CAREER STATS UPDATE

Field Goal Percentage (Min. 10 made)

Player	Seasons	FGM	FGA	Pct
1. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	43	.791
2. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	26	33	.788
3. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	59	.763
4. Cody Parkey	2010-present	37	49	.755
5. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	80	.750
6. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	27	37	.730
7. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	69	.725
8. Ed Dyas	1958-60	17	24	.708
9. Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	34	.676
Jim Von Wyl	1990-91	32	48	.667
Robert McGinty	1984	12	18	.667

Field Goals Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	FGA	FGM
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	.750	80	60
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	.725	69	50
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	.608	74	45
Win Lyle	1987-89	.763	59	45
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	.609	69	42
6. Jorge Portela	1977-79	.613	62	38
7. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	.791	43	34
Cody Parkey	2010-present	.755	49	37
9. Jim Von Wyl	1990-91	.667	48	32
10. John Riley	1967-69	.492	63	31
11. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	.730	37	27

Most Points Kicking

Player	Seasons	FG	PAT	Pts
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	60	183	363
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	50	162	312
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	45	125	260
4. Al Del Greco	1980-83	42	110	236
5. Cody Parkey	2010-present	37	124	235
6. Win Lyle	1987-89	45	95	230
7. Jorge Portela	1977-79	38	74	188
8. John Riley	1967-69	31	80	173
9. Scott Etheridge	1992-93	34	65	167
Gardner Jett	1970-72	23	98	167
11. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	27	79	160
Matt Hawkins	1994-95	26	82	160

PATs Made

Player	Seasons	Pct	Att	Made
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	.984	186	183
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	.994	163	162
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	1.000	125	125
4. Cody Parkey	2010-present	.984	126	124
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	.991	111	110
6. Gardner Jett	1970-72	.942	104	98
7. Win Lyle	1987-89	.990	96	95
8. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	.932	88	82
9. John Riley	1967-69	.860	93	80
10. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	.963	82	79
11. Jorge Portela	1977-79	.949	78	74

PATs Attempted

Player	Seasons	Made	Pct	Att
1. Wes Byrum	2007-10	183	.984	186
2. John Vaughn	2003-06	162	.994	163
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	125	1.000	125
4. Cody Parkey	2010-present	124	.984	126
5. Al Del Greco	1980-83	110	.991	111
6. Gardner Jett	1970-72	98	.942	104
7. Win Lyle	1987-89	95	.990	96
8. John Riley	1967-69	80	.860	93
9. Matt Hawkins	1994-95	82	.932	88
10. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	79	.963	82
11. Jorge Portela	1977-79	74	.949	78

PAT Percentage (Min. 30 made)

Player	Seasons	Made	Att	Pct
1. Damon Duval	1999-02	125	125	1.000
Scott Etheridge	1992-93	65	65	1.000
3. John Vaughn	2003-06	162	163	.994
4. Al Del Greco	1980-83	110	111	.991
5. Win Lyle	1987-89	95	96	.990
6. Wes Byrum	2007-10	183	186	.984
Chris Knapp	1985-86	62	63	.984
8. Cody Parkey	2010-present	124	126	.984
9. Neil O'Donoghue	1975-76	32	33	.970
10. Robert McGinty	1984	31	32	.969

Punts

Player	Seasons	Yards	Avg	No
1. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	10179	41.7	244
2. Damon Duval	1999-02	9842	43.4	227
3. Kody Bliss	2003-06	8861	43.9	202
4. Steven Clark	2010-present	7897	40.9	195
5. Skip Johnston	1977-79	7220	42.0	172
6. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	7017	41.0	171
7. Terry Daniel	1992-94	7522	44.5	169
8. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	6631	40.1	163
9. David Beverly	1970-72	6290	39.8	158
10. Brian Shulman	1986-88	6580	41.9	157
11. Clyde Baumgartner	1974-76	6086	39.8	153

Punting Yards

Player	Seasons	No	Avg	Yards
1. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	244	41.7	10179
2. Damon Duval	1999-02	227	43.4	9842
3. Kody Bliss	2003-06	202	43.9	8861
4. Steven Clark	2010-present	195	40.9	7897
5. Terry Daniel	1992-94	169	44.5	7522
6. Skip Johnston	1977-79	172	42.0	7220
7. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	171	41.0	7017
8. Jon Kilgore	1962-64	163	40.1	6631
9. Brian Shulman	1986-88	157	41.9	6580
10. David Beverly	1970-72	158	39.8	6290
11. Clyde Baumgartner	1974-76	153	39.8	6086



CAREER STATS UPDATE

Punting Average (Min. 50 punts)

Player	Seasons	No	Yards	Avg
1. Terry Daniel	1992-94	169	7522	44.51
2. Kody Bliss	2003-06	202	8861	43.87
3. Damon Duval	1999-02	227	9842	43.36
4. Jaret Holmes	1996-97	110	4676	42.51
5. Skip Johnston	1977-79	172	7220	41.98
6. Brian Shulman	1986-88	157	6580	41.91
7. Lewis Colbert	1982-85	244	10179	41.72
8. Clinton Durst	2008-09	134	5559	41.49
9. Tommy Lunceford	1965-67	171	7017	41.04
10. Alan Bollinger	1980-81	121	4937	40.80
Steven Clark	2010-present	195	7897	40.49

Rushing Yardage

Player	Seasons	Att	Avg	Yards
1. Bo Jackson	1982-85	650	6.62	4303
2. Carnell Williams	2001-04	741	5.17	3831
3. James Brooks	1977-80	621	5.67	3523
4. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	657	5.13	3368
5. Ben Tate	2006-09	678	4.90	3321
6. Stephen Davis	1993-95	488	5.76	2811
7. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	390	7.15	2789
8. Ronnie Brown	2000-04	513	5.28	2707
9. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	406	6.37	2586
10. Tre Mason	2011-present	436	5.68	2480
11. Stacy Danley	1987-90	526	4.61	2427
12. Michael Dyer	2010-11	424	5.51	2335
13. James Joseph	1986-90	452	5.17	2264
14. Kenny Irons	2005-06	454	4.81	2186
15. James Bostic	1991-93	396	5.26	2084

Total Touchdowns Scored

Player	Seasons	Rush/Rec/KR/PR	Tot
1. Carnell Williams	2001-04	45/1/0/0	46
2. Bo Jackson	1982-85	43/2/0/0	45
3. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	34/1/0/0	35
4. Stephen Davis	1993-95	30/4/0/0	34
5. Terry Beasley	1969-71	1/29/0/0	30
James Brooks	1977-80	24/5/1/0	30
Ronnie Brown	2001-04	28/2/0/0	30
8. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	24/3/2/0	29
9. Tre Mason	2011-present	26/0/2/0	28
10. Brent Fullwood	1983-86	24/0/1/0	25
Ben Tate	2006-09	24/0/0/0	24

Kickoff Returns

Player	Seasons	Avg	Yards	Ret
1. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	20.5	1520	74
2. James Brooks	1977-80	25.4	1726	68
3. Demond Washington	2009-10	26.0	1614	62
4. Tristan Davis	2005-08	26.5	1455	55
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	25.7	1360	53
6. Robert Baker	1995-96	21.3	979	46
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	23.9	1077	45
8. Mario Fannin	2006-10	21.5	944	44
Roderick Hood	2000-02	19.9	874	44
10. Tre Mason	2011-present	26.3	1107	42

Kickoff Return Yardage

Player	Seasons	Ret	Avg	Yards
1. James Brooks	1977-80	68	25.4	1726
2. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	26.0	1614
3. Thomas Bailey	1991-94	74	20.5	1520
4. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	26.5	1455
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	25.7	1360
6. Tre Mason	2011-present	42	26.3	1107
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	23.9	1077
8. Robert Baker	1995-96	46	21.3	979
9. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	23.9	956
10. Mario Fannin	2006-10	44	21.5	944
11. Roderick Hood	2000-02	44	19.9	874

Kickoff Return Average (Min. 20 returns)

Player	Seasons	Ret	Yards	Avg
1. Tristan Davis	2005-08	55	1455	26.45
2. Tre Mason	2011-present	42	1107	26.3
3. Demond Washington	2009-10	62	1614	26.03
4. Rick Neel	1973-75	26	673	25.88
5. Onterio McCalebb	2009-12	53	1360	25.66
6. James Brooks	1977-80	68	1726	25.38
7. Markeith Cooper	1996-99	45	1077	23.93
8. Tim Carter	1998-01	40	956	23.90
9. Joe Cribbs	1976-79	22	507	23.05
10. Devin Aromashodu	2002-05	38	860	22.63

Quarterback Sacks (records since 1981)

Player	Seasons	Total Yds.	Sacks
1. Quentin Groves	2004-07	169	26.0
Gerald Robinson	1982-85	150	26.0
3. Antonio Coleman	2006-09	147	24.5
4. Tracy Rucker	1985-88	146	21.0
Craig Olgetree	1986-89	117	21.0
6. Reggie Torbor	2000-03	128	18.5
7. Dee Ford	2010-13	145	18.0
8. Corey Lemonier	2010-12	111	17.0
Leonardo Carson	1996-99	123	17.0
Willie Whitehead	1991-94	108	17.0
11. Marcus Washington	1994-96	108	16.0
Gary Walker	1993-94	95	16.0



FRESHMAN STATS UPDATE

Passing Yardage

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct	Yards
1. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533	2242
2. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447	1222
3. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627	1117
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503	1038
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575	720
6. Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	29	.707	422
7. Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	.647	257
8. Blake Field	2005	31	21	.677	237
9. Reggie Slack	1986	25	13	.520	191
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	14	.483	185

Pass Attempts

Player	Year	Yards	Pct	Comp	Att
1. Stan White	1990	2242	.533	180	338
2. Gabe Gross	1998	1222	.447	88	197
3. Jeff Klein	1999	1038	.503	85	169
4. Jason Campbell	2001	1117	.627	89	142
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	720	.575	46	80
6. Jeremy Johnson	2013	422	.707	29	41
7. Ken Hobby	1981	163	.343	12	35
8. Brandon Cox	2004	257	.647	22	34
9. Blake Field	2005	237	.677	21	31
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	185	.483	14	29

Pass Completions

Player	Year	Att	Yards	Comp
1. Stan White	1990	338	2242	180
2. Jason Campbell	2001	142	1117	89
3. Gabe Gross	1998	197	1222	88
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	1038	85
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	720	46
6. Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	422	29
7. Brandon Cox	2004	34	257	22
8. Blake Field	2005	31	237	21
9. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	185	14
10. Reggie Slack	1986	25	191	13

Completion Percentage (Min. 50 Attempts)

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Pct
1. Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	.627
2. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	.575
3. Stan White	1990	338	180	.533
4. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	.503
5. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	.447
-- Jeremy Johnson	2013	41	29	.707

Touchdown Passes

Player	Year	Att	Comp	Yards	TD
1. Stan White	1990	338	180	2242	14
2. Gabe Gross	1998	197	88	1222	7
3. Jeff Klein	1999	169	85	1038	6
Jeremy Johnson	2013	39	27	393	6
5. Jonathan Wallace	2012	80	46	720	4
Brandon Cox	2004	34	22	257	4
Jason Campbell	2001	142	89	1117	4
8. Blake Field	2005	31	21	237	3
9. Kodi Burns	2007	26	10	145	2
10. Dameyune Craig	1994	29	14	185	1
Patrick Nix	1992	11	6	46	1
Jeff Burger	1984	13	8	95	1

Passing Efficiency (Min. 50 Attempts)

Player	Year	Comp	Att	Pct	Yards	TD	Int	Rating
1. Jonathan Wallace	2012	46	80	.575	720	4	4	139.60
2. Jason Campbell	2001	89	142	.627	1117	4	4	132.41
3. Stan White	1990	180	338	.533	2242	14	14	114.36
4. Jeff Klein	1999	85	169	.503	1038	6	9	102.95
5. Gabe Gross	1998	88	197	.447	1222	7	12	49.42
-- Jeremy Johnson	2013	29	41	.707	422	6	2	195.73

Receiving Yardage

Player	Year	Rec	Avg	Yards
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	19.1	1068
2. Freddy Weygand	1984	32	24.9	796
3. Dennis Wright	1989	30	23.8	714
4. Courtney Taylor	2003	34	11.1	379
5. Robert Baker	1995	28	13.2	370
6. Devin Aromashodu	2002	18	16.9	304
7. Shayne Wasden	1988	16	16.9	271
8. Deandre Green	2000	23	10.4	240
9. Ben Obomanu	2002	17	13.2	224
10. Joe Frazier	1991	16	12.9	207
11. Clifton Robinson	1997	15	13.4	201
12. Anthony Mix	2002	13	14.9	193
13. Marcus Davis	2013	22	8.7	191
14. Mario Fannin	2007	18	9.8	176
15. Travaris Robinson	1999	18	9.7	174
16. Robert Johnson	2000	12	14.0	168
17. Trovon Reed	2011	21	7.8	164
18. Lorenzo Diamond	1999	13	12.2	159
19. Markeith Cooper	1996	13	12.0	156
20. Errick Lowe	1995	12	12.8	153

Receptions

Player	Year	Yards	Avg	Rec
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	1068	19.1	56
2. Courtney Taylor	2003	379	11.1	34
3. Freddy Weygand	1984	796	24.9	32
4. Dennis Wright	1989	714	23.8	30
5. Robert Baker	1995	370	13.2	28
6. Deandre Green	2000	240	10.4	23
7. Marcus Davis	2013	191	8.7	22
8. Trovon Reed	2011	164	7.8	21
9. Mario Fannin	2007	176	9.8	18
Devin Aromashodu	2002	304	16.9	18
Travaris Robinson	1999	174	9.7	18
12. Quan Bray	2011	93	5.5	17
Ben Obomanu	2002	224	13.2	17
14. Rusty Williams	1996	123	7.7	16
Joe Frazier	1991	207	12.9	16
Shayne Wasden	1988	271	16.9	16
Stacy Danley	1987	98	6.1	16
18. Clifton Robinson	1997	201	13.4	15
19. Gabe McKenzie	2006	137	10.5	13
Anthony Mix	2002	193	14.9	13
Carnell Williams	2001	140	10.8	13
Lorenzo Diamond	1999	159	12.2	13

Receiving Touchdowns

Player	Year	Rec	Yards	Avg	TD
1. Ronney Daniels	1999	56	1068	19.1	9
2. Dennis Wright	1989	30	714	23.8	6
3. Ben Obomanu	2002	17	224	13.2	3
Robert Johnson	2000	12	168	14.0	3
Robert Baker	1995	28	370	13.2	3
Freddy Weygand	1984	32	796	24.9	3
8. Sammie Coates	2012	6	114	19.0	2
Mario Fannin	2007	18	176	9.8	2
Tommy Trott	2006	10	94	9.4	2
Cooper Wallace	2002	8	123	15.4	2
Deandre Green	2000	23	271	10.4	2
Markeith Cooper	1996	13	156	12.0	2
-- Marcus Davis	2013	19	162	8.5	1



AUBURN OFFENSIVE CAREER BESTS

44 • CAMERON ARTIS-PAYNE

Rush Attempts .19 Arkansas State 9/7/13
Rush Yards.....133 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush TD.....1 5x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13
Rush Long.....59 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Receptions.....1 Alabama 11/30/13
Rec. Yards.....4 Alabama 11/30/13
AP Yards.....133 Western Carolina 10/12/13

4 • QUAN BRAY

Receptions.....6 at Mississippi State 9/8/12
Rec. Yards.....80 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Rec. Long.....76 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Rec. TD.....1 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13
AP Yards.....124 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Kick Ret.....3 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
Kick Ret Yds....72 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Kick Ret Long..40 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
Punt Ret.....3 6x (last vs. Miss St) 9/14/13
Punt Ret Yds....48 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
Punt Ret Long..38 NMSU 11/3/12
Completions.....1 ULM 9/15/12
Pass Attempts...1 ULM 9/15/12
Pass Yards.....34 ULM 9/15/12
Pass TDs.....1 ULM 9/15/12

30 • STEVEN CLARK

Punts.....9 2x (last vs. Florida) 10/15/11
Long Punt.....58 Mississippi State 9/10/11
Inside 20.....6 at Arkansas 10/8/11

18 • SAMMIE COATES

Receptions.....5 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
Rec. Yards.....139 at LSU 9/21/13
Rec. Long.....88 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Rec. TD.....2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

10 • MARCUS DAVIS

Receptions.....6 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Rec. Yards.....43 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Rec. Long.....27 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
Rec. TD.....1 Arkansas State 9/7/13
Punt Ret.....2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Punt Ret Yds....2 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Punt Ret Long...7 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

89 • JAYLON DENSON

Receptions.....1 4x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13
Rec. Yards.....17 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13
Rec. Long.....17 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13

23 • JOHNATHAN FORD

Rush Attempts...4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Rush Yards.....45 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush Long.....38 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush TD.....1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

11 • BRANDON FULSE

Receptions.....2 FAU 9/24/11
Rec. Yards.....11 FAU 9/24/11

20 • COREY GRANT

Rush Attempts...9 Washington State 8/31/13
Rush Yards.....146 Washington State 8/31/13
Rush TD.....1 5x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
Rush Long.....75 Washington State 8/31/13
Receptions.....2 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Rec. Yards.....9 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Rec. Long.....9 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Kick Ret.....2 Georgia 11/16/13
Kick Ret Yds....90 at Tennessee 11/9/13
Kick Ret TD.....1 at Tennessee 11/9/13
Kick Ret Long..90 at Tennessee 11/9/13
AP Yards.....146 Washington State 8/31/13

6 • JEREMY JOHNSON

Completions....17 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Pass Attempts..21 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Pass Yards.....201 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Pass TDs.....4 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Interceptions....1 2x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13
Pass Long.....46 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush Attempts...4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Rush Yards.....26 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush Long.....16 Western Carolina 10/12/13

5 • RICARDO LOUIS

Receptions.....5 at LSU 9/21/13
Rec. Yards.....131 Georgia 11/16/13
Rec. Long.....73 Georgia 11/16/13
Rec. TDs.....1 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
Rush Attempts...5 Georgia 11/16/13
Rush Yards.....66 Georgia 11/16/13
Rush Long.....32 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
Kick Ret.....2 at Alabama 11/24/12
Kick Ret Yds....37 at Alabama 11/24/12
Kick Ret Lg.....25 at Alabama 11/24/12
AP Yards.....197 Georgia 11/16/13

41 • PATRICK LYMON

Rush Attempts...5 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush Yds.....20 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush Long.....9 Western Carolina 10/12/13

21 • TRE MASON

Rush Attempts..32 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Rush Yds.....181 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
Rush Yds (SEC)..178 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
Rush Long.....86 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
Rush TD.....4 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Receptions.....3 2x (last vs. Ole Miss) 10/5/13
Rec. Yards.....62 Ole Miss 10/5/13
Rec. Long.....34 2x (last vs. Ole Miss) 10/5/13
AP Yards.....233 Alabama 11/30/13
Kick Ret.....6 Mississippi State 9/10/11
Kick Ret Yds...176 Utah State 9/3/11
Kick Ret Lg.....100 Washington State 8/31/13
Kick Ret TD.....1 2x (last vs. Wash. State) 8/31/13

14 • NICK MARSHALL

Completions....23 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Pass Attempts..34 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Pass Yards.....339 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Pass Yards (quarter).....151 Miss State (1st quarter) 9/14/13
Pass TDs.....2 4x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
Interceptions....2 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Pass Long.....88 at Arkansas 11/2/13
Rush Attempts..20 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
Rush Yards.....214 Ole Miss 10/5/13
Rush Long.....62 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
Rush TDs.....2 4x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
Receptions.....1 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Rec. Yards.....37 Mississippi State 9/14/13
Rec. Long.....37 Mississippi State 9/14/13
AP Yards.....214 at Tennessee 11/9/13

36 • CODY PARKEY

FG Attempts.....4 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12
FGs Made.....4 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12
Career Long....47 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13

35 • JAY PROSCH

Rush Attempts...3 at Alabama 11/24/12
Rush Yards.....9 Georgia 11/10/12
Rush Long.....5 2x (last vs. Georgia) 11/10/12
Rush TD.....1 2x (last vs. Ala. A&M) 11/17/12
Receptions.....3 Arkansas State 9/7/13
Rec. Yards.....56 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
Rec. TD.....1 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rec. Long.....56 at Texas A&M 10/19/13

82 • MELVIN RAY

Receptions.....3 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rec. Yards.....44 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rec. Long.....24 Western Carolina 10/12/13

1 • TROVON REED

Receptions.....5 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11
Rec. Yards.....40 NMSU 11/3/12
Rec. Long.....40 NMSU 11/3/12
Rec. TD.....1 NMSU 11/3/12
Rush Attempts..2 at Clemson 9/17/11
Rush Yds.....12 at Clemson 9/17/11
Rush Lg.....10 at Clemson 9/17/11
AP Yards.....62 Arkansas 10/6/12
Punt Ret.....3 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11
Punt Ret Yds....14 Florida Atlantic 5/24/11
Punt Ret Lg.....9 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/10/11

42 • CHANDLER SHAKESPEARE

Rush Attempts..10 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush Yards.....61 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rush Long.....30 Western Carolina 10/12/13

8 • TONY STEVENS

Receptions.....3 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rec. Yards.....47 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rec. Long.....22 Western Carolina 10/12/13
Rec. TD.....1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

81 • C.J. UZOMAH

Receptions.....3 2x (last vs. Miss State) 9/14/13
Receiving Yds...90 Texas A&M 10/27/12
Rec. TDs.....1 4x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
Rec. Long.....38 Texas A&M 10/27/12
Completions.....1 at Georgia 11/12/11
Pass Attempts...1 3x (last at Georgia) 11/12/11
Pass Yards.....4 at Georgia 11/12/11
Pass TDs.....1 at Georgia 11/12/11

12 • JONATHAN WALLACE

Completions....15 Georgia 11/10/12
Pass Attempts..22 Georgia 11/10/12
Pass Yards.....181 Georgia 11/10/12
Pass TDs.....2 Texas A&M 10/27/12
Pass Long.....51 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
Rush Attempts..13 Texas A&M 10/27/12
Rush Yards.....71 Texas A&M 10/27/12
Rush Long.....20 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

SEC Champions:

1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010

SEC West Champions:

1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



AUBURN DEFENSIVE CAREER BESTS

1 • MONTRAVIUS ADAMS

Tackles..... 4 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 TFL.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13
 Sacks.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13

21 • MACKENRO ALEXANDER

Tackles..... 1 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13
 TFL.....1.0 Arkansas State 9/7/13

98 • ANGELO BLACKSON

Tackles 5 New Mexico State 11/3/12
 TFL.....2.0 New Mexico State 11/3/12
 Sacks.....1.0 New Mexico State 11/3/12
 FF 1 2x (last at Vanderbilt) 10/20/12
 FR 1 LSU 9/22/12
 Blocked Kicks ... 1 3x (last vs. ULM) 9/15/12

50 • BEN BRADLEY

Tackles..... 2 3x (last at LSU) 9/21/13
 TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Arkansas St.) 9/7/13
 Sacks.....1.0 Washington State 8/31/13

92 • KENNETH CARTER

Tackles 5 2x (last at Mississippi St.) 9/8/12
 TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13

95 • ELIJAH DANIEL

Tackles..... 2 at LSU 9/21/13
 Sack1.0 2x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13
 TFL.....1.0 2x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13
 Hurries 3 Ole Miss 10/5/13

11 • CHRIS DAVIS

Tackles10 2x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
 Deflections 3 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
 TFL.....1.5 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 FF 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 Punt Ret..... 4 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Punt Ret Yds...127 at Tennessee 11/9/13
 Punt Ret TD..... 1 at Tennessee 11/9/13
 Punt Ret Long...85 at Tennessee 11/9/13
 FG Ret. Yds....100 Alabama 11/30/13
 FG Ret. TD 1 Alabama 11/30/13

28 • T.J. DAVIS

Tackles 2 Arkansas State 9/7/13

52 • JUSTIN DELAINE

Tackles..... 2 2x (last at LSU) 9/21/13
 Sacks.....1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. WCU) 10/12/13

94 • NOSA EGVAE

Tackles..... 9 Mississippi State 9/10/11
 TFL.....2.5 South Carolina (SECCG) 12/4/10
 Sacks.....2.0 Georgia 11/13/10
 Block..... 1 Alabama 11/30/13

31 • TRENT FISHER

Tackles..... 5 Texas A&M 10/27/12
 Interception..... 1 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
 Int. for TD..... 1 Alabama A&M 11/17/12
 TD yards.....60 Alabama A&M 11/17/12

33 • KENNY FLOWERS

Tackles..... 2 Alabama 11/30/13

95 • DEE FORD

Tackles..... 7 Clemson 9/1/12
 TFL.....3.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 Sacks.....2.0 4x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13
 FF 1 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13
 Hurries 6 Georgia 11/16/13

23 • JOHNATHAN FORD

Tackles..... 1 4x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13
 PBU 1 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

17 • KRIS FROST

Tackles 6 3x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
 TFL.....1.0 3x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13
 FF..... 1 at Alabama 11/24/12
 FR 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13

26 • JUSTIN GARRETT

Tackles..... 5 Samford 11/19/11
 TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Mississippi St.) 9/14/13

22 • KHARI HARDING

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

55 • KEYMIYA HARRELL

Tackles..... 2 New Mexico St. 11/3/12
 TFL.....1.0 New Mexico St. 11/3/12
 Sacks.....1.0 New Mexico St. 11/3/12

5 • JAKE HOLLAND

Tackles.....11 2x (last vs. Clemson) 9/1/12
 TFL.....2.0 Utah State 9/3/11
 Sacks.....1.0 ULM 10/2/10
 FR 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 PBUs 2 Georgia 11/16/13

15 • JOSHUA HOLSEY

Tackles 5 3x (last vs. Washington St.) 8/31/13
 Interceptions.... 1 vs. Washington St. 8/31/13
 TFL.....1.0 2x (last at Alabama) 11/24/12
 Deflections 1 5x (last vs. Washington St.) 8/31/13

21 • JONATHAN JONES

Tackles 7 at Ole Miss 10/13/12
 TFL.....1.0 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

29 • BRANDON KING

Tackles..... 3 at LSU 9/21/13

55 • CARL LAWSON

Tackles..... 6 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 Sacks.....2.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 TFL.....3.5 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 FF 1 Arkansas State 9/7/13

30 • CASSANOVA MCKINZY

Tackles.....12 at Vanderbilt 10/20/12
 Sacks.....1.5 at LSU 9/21/13
 TFL.....2.5 at LSU 9/21/13
 FR 1 at Vanderbilt 10/20/12
 INT..... 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13

6 • JONATHON MINCY

Tackles 9 at Arkansas 11/2/13
 Interceptions.... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Deflections 3 Washington St. 8/31/13
 FF 1 at Mississippi State 9/8/12
 FR 1 at South Carolina 10/1/11
 TFL.....1.0 4x (last vs. Texas A&M) 10/27/12
 Sacks.....1.0 at Ole Miss 10/13/12

16 • JAVIERE MITCHELL

Tackles..... 5 Florida Atlantic 10/26/13

91 • TYLER NERO

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

93 • JABRIAN NILES

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 Sack1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13
 TFL.....1.0 Western Carolina 10/12/13

10 • LADARIUS OWENS

Tackles..... 8 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 TFL.....2.0 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 Sacks.....1.0 3x (last at Texas A&M) 10/19/13

42 • GIMEL PRESIDENT

Tackles..... 2 Western Carolina 10/12/13

13 • CRAIG SANDERS

Tackles..... 4 2x (last Arkansas State) 9/7/13
 Sacks.....0.5 Arkansas State 9/7/13
 TFL.....2.0 vs. Washington State 8/31/13

24 • RYAN SMITH

Tackles.....12 vs. Clemson 9/1/12
 Interceptions.... 1 3x (last vs. Georgia) 11/16/13
 TFL.....1.0 2x (last vs. Virginia, CFA) 12/31/11
 FF 1 at LSU 9/21/13
 FR 1 2x (last at Alabama) 11/24/12
 Block..... 1 Alabama 11/30/13

43 • ANTHONY SWAIN

Tackles..... 8 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 TFL.....1.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13

27 • ROBENSON THEREZIE

Tackles..... 8 at LSU 9/21/13
 Deflections 1 2x (last vs. Washington St.) 8/31/13
 Interceptions.... 2 vs. Washington St. 8/31/13
 Interception TD 1 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 TFL.....1.0 5x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13

99 • BRIAN WALSH

Tackles..... 1 Western Carolina 10/12/13

54 • JEFFREY WHITAKER

Tackles..... 4 2x (last vs. LSU) 9/22/12
 Sacks.....0.5 Georgia 11/10/12
 TFL.....1.0 Ole Miss 10/29/11
 FF 1 vs. LSU 9/22/12

19 • RYAN WHITE

Tackles..... 8 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 Interceptions.... 1 at Texas A&M 10/19/13
 Deflections 2 Mississippi State 9/14/13
 FF 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13
 FR 1 at LSU 9/21/13

9 • JERMAINE WHITEHEAD

Tackles.....12 at Mississippi State 9/8/12
 TFL.....1.0 3x (last at Tennessee) 11/9/13
 Sacks.....1.0 ULM 9/15/12
 Interceptions.... 1 2x (last at LSU) 9/21/13
 Deflections 2 2x (last vs. Alabama) 11/30/13
 FR 1 2x (last vs. FAU) 10/26/13

90 • GABE WRIGHT

Tackles..... 8 at Alabama 11/24/12
 TFL.....3.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 Sacks.....2.0 Ole Miss 10/5/13
 FF 1 Arkansas 10/8/11
 FR 1 at Arkansas 11/2/13



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

Individual SEC Championship Records

All-Purpose Records

Most Net Yards Gained 227, Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina (2010)

Defensive Records

Most Interceptions by 1, by five individuals
Most Interception return Yards 77, Jason Bray vs. Tennessee (1997)
Longest Interception return 77, Jason Bray vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Total Tackles 14, Takeo Spikes vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Solo Tackles 8, Dontarrious Thomas vs. Florida (2000)
Most Assisted Tackles 7, Ricky Neal vs. Tennessee (1997)

Kick Return Records

Most Punt Returns 2, Carnell Williams vs. Tennessee (2004)
..... 2, Markeith Cooper vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Punt Return Yards 15, Markeith Cooper vs. Tennessee (1997)
Highest Yards Per Return Avg. (Min. 3 ret.) NA
Longest Punt Return 13, Clifton Robinson vs. Florida (2000)
Most Kickoff Returns 4, Markeith Cooper vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Kickoff Return Yards 89, Markeith Cooper vs. Tennessee (1997)
Highest Yards Per Return Avg. (min. 3 ret.) 22.3, M. Cooper vs. Tennessee
..... (1997) [4-89]
Longest Kickoff Return 46, Markeith Cooper vs. Tennessee (1997)

Passing Records

Most Attempts 35, Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Completions 27, Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Consecutive Completions 7, Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee (2004)
..... 7, Ben Leard vs. Florida (2000)
Highest Comp. Pct. (min. 10 att.) 77.1, Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee (2004) [27-of-35]
Most Yards 374, Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Touchdowns Thrown 4, Cam Newton vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Interceptions Thrown 1, by three individuals
Most Passes Without Interception 34, Dameyune Craig vs. Tennessee (1997)
Longest Completion 69, Dameyune Craig to Hicks Poor vs. Tennessee (1997)

Punting Records

Most Punts 10, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997)
Fewest Punts 1, Ryan Shoemaker vs. South Carolina (2010)
Highest Yds Per Punt Avg. 43.8, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997) [10 for 438]
Longest Punt 53, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997)
Punts Inside 20 1, Damon Duval vs. Florida (2000)
..... 1, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997)

Receiving Records

Most Receptions 7, Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Yards Gained 217, Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina (2010)
Highest Yards Per Catch avg. (min. 3 rec.) 32.7, Hicks Poor vs. Tennessee (1997) [3-98]
Most Touchdown Receptions 2, Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina (2010)

Rushing Records

Most Attempts 19, Carnell Williams vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Net Yards Gained 100, Carnell Williams vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Net Yards Gained (Quarterback) 73, Cam Newton vs. South Carolina (2010)
Highest Yds Per Rush Avg. (min. 5 att.) 8.6, Heath Evans vs. Florida (2000)
..... [8-69]
Most Rushing Touchdowns 2, Cam Newton vs. South Carolina (2010)

Scoring Records

Most Points Scored 12, Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina (2010)
..... 12 Cam Newton vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Points Scored by a Kicker 9, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Touchdowns Scored 2, Darvin Adams vs. South Carolina (2010)
..... 2 Cam Newton vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Field Goals Made 2, Damon Duval vs. Florida (2000)
..... 2, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Field Goal Attempted 2, Damon Duval vs. Florida (2000)
..... 2, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997)
Longest Field Goal Made 48, Jaret Holmes vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most PAT Kicks Made 8, Wes Byrum vs. South Carolina (2010)

Total Offense Records

Most Plays 48, Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee (2004) [13 rush/35 pass]
Most Net Yards Gained 431, Jason Campbell vs. Tennessee (2004)
..... [57 rush/374 pass]
Most TDs Responsible For 6, Cam Newton vs. South Carolina [4 pass/2 rush]

Team SEC Championship Records

Defensive Records

Most Plays Against 79 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Fewest Plays Against 44 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Net yards Allowed 502 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Fewest Net yards Allowed 297 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Net Rushing Yards Allowed 228 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Fewest Net Rushing Yards Allowed 129 vs. Tennessee (2000)
Most Net Passing Yards Allowed 373 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Fewest Net Passing Yards Allowed 69 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Pass Interceptions By 2 vs. South Carolina (2010)
..... 2 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Points Allowed 30 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Fewest Points Allowed 17 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Total First Downs Allowed 22 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Fewest Total First Downs Allowed 9 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Most Turnovers Caused 6 vs. Tennessee (1997)

Kick Return Records

Most Punt Returns 2 vs. Tennessee (1997, 2004)
Most Punt Return Yards 15 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Kickoff returns 4 vs. South Carolina (2010)
..... 4 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most kickoff return yards 89 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Longest kickoff return 46 vs. Tennessee (1997)

Passing Records

Most Attempts 43 vs. Florida (2000)
Fewest Attempts 29 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Completions 27 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Fewest Completions 14 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Highest Completion Pct. (min. 10 att.) 75.0 vs. Tennessee (2004) [27-of-36]
Most Yards 374 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Fewest Yards 208 vs. Florida (2000)
Most Touchdowns Thrown 4 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Interceptions Thrown 2 vs. Florida (2000)
Most Passes Without Interception Thrown 34 vs. Tennessee (1997)

Punting Records

Most Punts 10 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Fewest Punts 1 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Highest Yards-Per-Punt Average 43.8 vs. Tennessee (1997) [10 for 438]

Rushing Records

Most Attempts 49 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Fewest Attempts 21 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Net Yards Gained 238 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Fewest Net Yards Gained minus 15 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Highest Yards-Per-Rush Average 5.67 vs. South Carolina (2010)
..... [42 for 238 yards]
Most rushing touchdowns 3 vs. South Carolina (2010)

Scoring Records

Most Points Scored 56 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Fewest Points Scored 6 vs. Florida (2000)
Most Touchdowns Scored 8 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most Field Goals Made 2 vs. Florida (2000)
..... 2 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most PAT Kicks Made 8 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Most PAT Kicks Attempted 8 vs. South Carolina (2010)

Total Offense Records

Most Plays 85 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Fewest Plays 55 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Most Net Yards Gained 589 vs. South Carolina (2010)
Fewest Net Yards Gained 247 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Highest Yards-Per-Play Average 8.3 vs. South Carolina (2010)
..... [71 for 589 yards]
Lowest Yards-Per-Play Average 4.5 vs. Tennessee (1997)
..... [55 for 247 yards]

Scoring Records

Most Points Scored (Quarter) 21 vs. South Carolina (2010) [1st]
Most Points Scored (Half) 28 vs. South Carolina (2010) [2nd]
..... 28 vs. South Carolina (2010) [1st]
Fewest Points Scored (Quarter) 0, several times
Fewest Points Scored (Half) 3, twice

Team Records

Most First Downs 31 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Fewest First Downs 9 vs. Tennessee (1997)
Longest Time of Possession 34:31 vs. Tennessee (2004)
Fewest Time of Possession 24:17 vs. Tennessee (1997)

SEC Champions:
 1957, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2004, 2010
SEC West Champions:
 1997, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2010

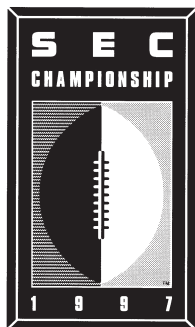
2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES



#3 TENNESSEE 30
#11 AUBURN 29

December 6, 1997

Georgia Dome (74,896) • Atlanta, Ga.



Marcus Nash's 73-yard catch and run in the fourth quarter provided the winning points as Tennessee defeated Auburn, 30-29, in the 1997 SEC Championship Game. Peyton Manning's scoring pass to Nash capped a 13-point Vol comeback.

Tennessee jumped out to an early lead when Manning hit Peerless Price on a 40-yard score on the first drive of the game. But Auburn took advantage of Vol miscues to score on a pair of Jaret Holmes field goals, a 24-yard Brad Ware fumble recovery and a 51-yard Dameyune Craig-to-Tyrone Goodson pass. The Tigers led 20-10 heading into the intermission.

The two teams exchanged touchdowns early in the third quarter before Manning hit Price for another score, this one from 46 yards out, late in the third. However, Auburn's Charles Dorsey blocked the PAT, which was returned by Quinton Reese for a 29-23 Tiger lead.

Auburn enjoyed that lead until Nash caught a five-yard pass from Manning, dodged a tackle and raced 73 yards up the sideline for the game-winning score.

The Tigers' last legitimate scoring chance for ended when Karsten Bailey fumbled a reception at the Vol 40.

SCORING SUMMARY

Tennessee.....	7	3	13	7	—	30
Auburn.....	13	7	9	0	—	29

UT—Price 40 pass from Manning (Hall kick), 12:41, 1st
 AU—Holmes 30 FG, 10:25, 1st
 AU—Ware 24 fumble return (Holmes kick), 5:36, 1st
 AU—Holmes 48 FG, 1:27, 1st
 AU—Goodson 51 pass from Craig (Holmes kick), 14:12, 2nd
 UT—Hall 27 FG, 7:46, 2nd
 UT—Copeland 5 pass from Manning (Hall kick), 11:56, 3rd
 AU—Beasley 24 pass from Craig (Holmes kick), 6:14, 3rd
 UT—Price 46 pass from Manning (Hall kick), 1:06, 3rd
 AU—Reese PAT return, 1:06, 3rd
 UT—Nash 73 pass from Manning (Hall kick), 11:14, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	UT	AU
First Downs	22	9
Rushing-Yards	36-129	21-(-15)
Passing Yards	373	262
Passing (C-A-I)	25-43-2	14-34-0
Total Offense	373	262
Punts-Avg.	5-36.2	10-43.8
Fumbles/Lost	6/4	5/1
Penalty-Yards	9-49	12-78
3rd Down Conv.	9-of-17	1-of-13
Time of Possession	35:43	24:17

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (UT) Lewis 31-127, Manning 4-2, Bryson 1-0; (AU) R.Williams 6-8, Carter 2-3, Beasley 5-(-9), Craig 8-(-17).

PASSING: (UT) Manning 25-43-2-373 4 TD; (AU) Craig 14-34-0-262 2 TD.

RECEIVING: (UT) Nash 9-126 1 TD, Price 8-161 2 TD, Copeland 4-36 1 TD, Lewis 3-45, Edmonds 1-5; (AU) Poor 3-98, Beasley 3-56 1 TD, Goodson 2-60 1 TD, Bailey 2-16, Dillard 1-13, McLeod 1-13, Lowe 1-4, Cooper 1-2.

#7 FLORIDA 28
#17 AUBURN 6

December 2, 2000

Georgia Dome (73,427) • Atlanta, Ga.



Turnovers plagued the 17th-ranked Tigers in their rematch against the 7th-ranked Florida Gators in the 2000 SEC Championship Game in Atlanta.

Florida scored touchdowns off three Auburn turnovers in the first half to come away with a 28-6 victory.

On the first play of the game, Auburn quarterback Ben Leard hit Reggie Worthy for a 10-yard gain, but the ball was knocked loose and the Gators recovered at the Auburn 41-yard line.

Five plays later, Florida quarterback Rex Grossman connected with Reche Caldwell on a 10-yard scoring pass to give the Gators a 7-0 lead less than two minutes into the game.

After an exchange of punts, Auburn took over at its 31-yard line and went on its first march into Florida territory. Leard hooked up with Ronney Daniels twice for 17 yards and hit Rudi Johnson for an 11 yard gain to move the Tigers to the Florida 22-yard line.

But the drive ended when Leard's pass for Daniels was intercepted at the seven-yard line.

The Gators wasted little time in converting on the turnover. Grossman again found Caldwell, this time for a 66-yard scoring strike to give Florida a 14-0 advantage.

Auburn again marched into Florida territory. But, Florida recovered a fumble at its 11-yard line to end the Auburn scoring threat.

Grossman then marched the Gators 97 yards in eight plays, capped off by a 27-yard touchdown reception by Jabar Gaffney, for a 21-0 lead.

With :35 seconds remaining in the first half, the Tigers got their first break of the game. Rodney Crayton intercepted a Grossman pass to set up the Tigers' first score.

Damon Duval connected on a 44-yard field goal to cut the margin to 21-3 at halftime.

In the second half, Florida turned to the running attack to protect its lead as the Gators had 116 yards on the ground in the half.

Auburn could manage only a 21-yard field goal by Duval as the Gators came away with a 28-6 win.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	0	3	3	0	—	6
Florida.....	14	7	7	0	—	28

UF—Caldwell 10 pass from Grossman (Chandler kick) 13:09, 1st
 UF—Caldwell 66 pass from Grossman (Chandler kick) 2:42, 1st
 UF—Gaffney 27 pass from Grossman (Chandler kick) 8:19, 2nd
 AU—Duval 44 field goal 0:00, 2nd
 AU—Duval 21 field goal 9:43, 3rd
 UF—Haugabrook 12 pass from Grossman (Chandler kick) 5:17, 3rd

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	UF
First Downs	19	20
Rushes-Yards	28-120	35-191
Passing Yards	208	238
Passing (C-A-I)	23-43-2	17-26-1
Total Offense	71-328	61-429
Punts-Avg.	5-41.2	4-44.5
Fumbles/Lost	3-2	4-2
Penalties -Yards	5-19	8-61
3rd Down Conv.	8-of-17	7-of-12
Time of Possession	31:49	28:11

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Evans 8-69; Johnson 17-47; Carter 1-9; Leard 1-(-2); Klein 1-(-3); (UF) Graham 19-171; Gillespie 11-45; Grossman 5-(-23);

PASSING: (AU) Leard 17-30-1, 158; Klein 6-13-1, 50; (UF) Grossman 14-26-1, 238.

RECEIVING: (AU) Evans 4-45; Diamond 4-42; Green 3-25; Robinson 3-24; Daniels 3-22; Ru. Johnson 2-21; Worthy 1-10; Willis 1-10; Carter 1-6; McIntyre 1-3; (UF) Gaffney 5-84; Caldwell 3-91; Gillespie 3-19; Walker 2-27; Haugabrook 2-10; Frazier 1-9; Graham 1-(-2).



2013 AUBURN FOOTBALL GAME NOTES

Perfect Seasons:
1900, 1904, 1913, 1957, 1993, 2004, 2010
National Champions:
1957, 2010

#3 AUBURN **38**
#15 TENNESSEE **28**

December 4, 2004

Georgia Dome (74,892) • Atlanta, Ga.



Jason Campbell passed for 374 yards and three touchdowns as No. 3 Auburn defeated 15th-ranked Tennessee, 38-28, to earn its first Southeastern Conference Championship since 1989.

Campbell completed 27-of-35 passes and also ran for 57 yards on 13 carries. He ended the game with 431 offensive yards -- the second best in Auburn history -- en route to being named the 2004 game's

Most Valuable Player.

Auburn, meanwhile, went 12-0 for the first time in school history. The Tigers defeated Tennessee for the second time during the season and third meeting in a row. The Tigers had not defeated the Volunteers in three straight games since 1982-84.

Auburn started off the scoring early, capitalizing on a Carnell Williams fumble into the end zone as Cole Bennett jumped on the ball, and the Tigers had a 7-0 lead less than two minutes into the game.

Williams got his score five minutes later, taking the ball into the end zone

for a 5-yard rush. The score marked Williams' 13th this season and extended his scoring streak to nine games, a school record.

Tennessee's Cedric Houston scored on a rush with no time left in the first, but Courtney Taylor, who led all players with 111 yards on six catches, scored on a 4-yard pass from Campbell with 9:15 to play in the second.

Robert Meachem and Gerald Riggs combined for the next 14 points early in the third quarter, giving Tennessee a tie with the Tigers. Yet Devin Aromashodu's 53-yard touchdown reception from Campbell with 3:45 to play in the third gave Auburn a cushion, one that was expanded to 10 points with a John Vaughn 22-yard field goal to start the fourth quarter.

A Tennessee touchdown less than two minutes later pulled the Volunteers to within three, but Ben Obomanu ensured Auburn's SEC Championship with a 43-yard touchdown pass from Campbell with 6:56 to play.

Travis Williams led Auburn with eight tackles, including one for loss, while Carlos Rogers was credited with two pass breakups.

#2 AUBURN **56**
#18 SOUTH CAROLINA **17**

December 4, 2010

Georgia Dome (75,802) • Atlanta, Ga.



Auburn out-scored South Carolina 28-3 in the second half of the 2010 Southeastern Conference Championship Game, capping off a 56-17 victory over the Gamecocks, giving the Tigers their seventh SEC title and a trip to the Tostitos BCS National Championship Game.

Auburn's 56 points set a SEC Championship Game record, as well as its 39-point margin of victory. Quarterback

Cam Newton, who was named the game's MVP, tied the SEC Championship Game record for touchdown responsibility with six (four passing, two rushing).

Along with his six touchdowns, Newton posted a 17-of-28 passing night for 335 yards and 73 rushing yards in his MVP performance.

Newton's first touchdown came on the fourth play of the game as he found Onterio McCalebb in the flat for a 12-yard touchdown pass. After a South Carolina score, Auburn again took the lead, 14-7, on a 5-yard Newton run. The Tigers then took a 21-7 first-quarter lead as Newton found Darvin Adams for a 54-yard touchdown pass down the right sideline.

Receiving the ball with 2:02 left in the half, the Gamecocks moved 80 yards down the field in 1:46, setting up a 1-yard TD pass to Alshon Jeffery. Taking over with only 16 seconds left in the half, Auburn squashed whatever momentum South Carolina had as Newton heaved a hail Mary pass 51 yards down the field where it was caught by Adams after being tipped by a South Carolina player. Adams finished the game with a championship game-record 217 yards on seven catches.

Opening the second half with a firm 28-14 lead, Auburn continued to roll, scoring 21 straight points. Newton scored first on a 1-yard run on Auburn's first possession. The Tigers scored again just 33 seconds later as T'Sharvan Bell intercepted a Garcia pass, returning it 10 yards for a touchdown and a 42-14 lead. Auburn opened the fourth quarter with another score as Newton hit Emory Blake on a 7-yard touchdown pass.

USC got its lone second-half score with 7:48 left in the game on a 33-yard Spencer Lanning field goal. With the backups in, the Tigers capped the 56-17 win with 2:22 left in the game as senior Mario Fannin ran in from six yards out for a TD.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	14	7	7	10	—	38
Tennessee.....	7	0	14	7	—	28

AU—Bennett 0 fumble recovery (Vaughn kick), 13:24, 1st
 AU—C. Williams 5 run (Vaughn kick), 8:35, 1st
 UT—Houston 2 run (Wilhoit kick), 0:00, 1st
 AU—Taylor 4 pass from Campbell (Vaughn kick), 9:15, 2nd
 AU—Meachem 17 pass from Clausen (Wilhoit kick), 9:39, 3rd
 UT—Riggs 80 run (Wilhoit kick), 6:05, 3rd
 AU—Aromashodu 53 pass from Campbell (Vaughn kick), 3:45, 3rd
 AU—Vaughn 22 field goal, 11:46, 4th
 UT—Riggs 9 run (Wilhoit kick), 10:07, 4th
 AU—Obomanu 43 pass from Campbell (Vaughn kick), 6:56, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	UT
First Downs	31	9
Rushes-Yards	49-185	24-228
Passing Yards	374	69
Comp-Att-Int	27-35-1	8-20-0
Total Yards	85-559	44-297
Punts-Avg.	2-29.5	6-40.5
Fumbles/Lost	3/1	0/0
Penalties-Yards	4-20	12-95
3rd Down Conv.	8-of-14	2-of-9
Time of Possession	39:31	20:29

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) C. Williams 19-100 (TD), J. Campbell 13-57, Brown 16-50, Bliss 1-(-22), Bennett 0-0 (TD); (UT) Riggs 11-182 (2TD), Houston 11-37 (TD), Anderson 1-11, Team 1-(-2).

PASSING: (AU) J. Campbell 27-35-1, 374, (3TD); (UT) Clausen 8-20-0, 69 (TD).

RECEIVING: (AU) Taylor 6-111 (TD), Obomanu 6-93 (TD), Brown 6-55, Wallace 3-31, Aromashodu 2-58 (TD), C. Williams 2-11, Daniels 1-9, Mix 1-6; (UT) Brown 3-28, Anderson 2-11, Meachem 1-17 (TD), Houston 1-8, Smith 1-5.

SCORING SUMMARY

Auburn.....	21	7	14	14	—	56
South Carolina.....	7	7	0	3	—	17

AU - McCalebb 12 yd pass from Newton (Byrum kick), 13:20, 1st
 SC - DiMarco 25 yd pass from Garcia (Lanning kick), 9:53, 1st
 AU - Newton 5 yd run (Byrum kick), 5:31, 1st
 AU - Adams 54 yd pass from Newton (Byrum kick), 2:09, 1st
 SC - Jeffery 1 yd pass from Garcia (Lanning kick), 0:16, 2nd
 AU - Adams 51 yd pass from Newton (Byrum kick), 0:00, 2nd
 AU - Newton 1 yd run (Byrum kick), 7:56, 3rd
 AU - Bell 10 yd interception return (Byrum kick), 7:23, 3rd
 AU - Blake 7 yd pass from Newton (Byrum kick), 11:14, 4th
 SC - Lanning 33 yd field goal, 7:48, 4th
 AU - Fannin 6 yd run (Byrum kick), 2:22, 4th

TEAM STATISTICS

	AU	SC
First Downs	28	20
Rushes-Yards	42-238	30-156
Passing Yards	351	193
Comp-Att-Int	18-29-0	20-33-2
Total Plays-Yards	71-589	63-349
Punts-Avg.	1-36.0	3-50.0
Fumbles/Lost	1/1	0/0
Penalties-Yards	4-44	4-41
3rd Down Conv.	9-of-12	5-of-12
Time of Possession	31:01	28:59

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING: (AU) Newton 14-73 (2TD); Dyer 14-64; Trotter 2-37; McCalebb 3-30; Fannin 6-28 (TD); Burns 2-3; Zachery 1-3. (SC) Lattimore 16-84; Shaw 6-49; Garcia 7-18; Maddox 1-5.

PASSING: (AU) Newton 17-28-0-335 (4TD); Trotter 1-1-0-16. (SC) Garcia 16-28-2-170 (2TD); Shaw 4-5-0-23.

RECEIVING: (AU) Adams 7-217 (2TD); Blake 5-63 (TD); Smith 2-23; Lutzenkirchen 1-18; Winter 1-16; McCalebb 1-12 (TD); Zachery 1-2. (SC) Jeffery 4-36 (TD); Lattimore 3-36; Gurley 3-32; Moore 3-30; Sanders 3-9; DiMarco 2-38 (TD); Trigila 1-9; Miles 1-3.



COACHING STAFF ON THE FIELD



GUS MALZAHN
HEAD COACH



RODNEY GARNER
ASSOC. HEAD COACH/
DEFENSIVE LINE



RHETT LASHLEE
OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/
QUARTERBACKS



CHARLIE HARBISON
CO-DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/
SAFETIES



DAMEYUNE CRAIG
CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/
WIDE RECEIVERS



SCOTT FOUNTAIN
SPECIAL TEAMS COORDINATOR/
TIGHT ENDS

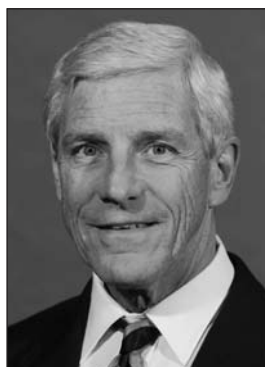


TIM HORTON
RUNNING BACKS



J.B. GRIMES
OFFENSIVE LINE

COACHING STAFF IN THE BOOTH



ELLIS JOHNSON
DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/
LINEBACKERS



MELVIN SMITH
CORNERBACKS